

# Bihar Through Figures

2007



Directorate of Economics and Statistics  
Bihar, Patna



# **BIHAR THROUGH FIGURES**

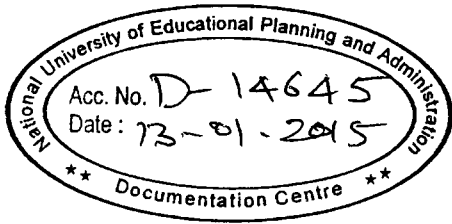
**2007**

NUEPA DC



D14645

**DIRECTORATE  
OF  
ECONOMICS & STATISTICS, BIHAR, PATNA.**



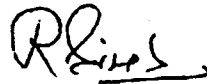
## PREFACE

*"Bihar Through Figures" is a biennial publication of the Directorate. Though compiled regularly, its publication could not be brought between 1995-2001. However, it has now been reviewed and 'Bihar Through Figures-2007' is third publication after the re-organisation of the State of Bihar in the year 2000. In this issue, basic data related to various aspects of State's Economy and other subjects, like Demography, Agriculture, Education etc have been compiled. I hope, this publication would be useful to Research etc, Planners and informed Citizens.*

*I am grateful to various Central and State Government Departments concerned and other Institutions for their valued co-operation in providing the data for bringing out this publication.*

*The Publication Unit of the Directorate of Economics and Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar deserves appreciation for collecting data from various sources and compiling them to bring out this publication.*

*Suggestions, if any, for further improvement of the publication, are most welcome.*



**Rameshwar Singh**  
Principal Secretary,  
Department of Planning & Development,  
Bihar, Patna

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

*After re-organisation of Bihar, 'Bihar Through Figure-2007' is Third biennial publication. The present issue contains basic data relating to various aspects of the state's Economy and other related subjects I hope this publication would be useful to Research workers, Planners and Other vigilant citizens.*

*Technical guidance extended by Dr. Jitendra Kumar Sinha, Joint Director, Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Bihar is highly appreciated.*

*I deeply acknowledge the supervision of Dr. Nirbhay Kumar, Assistant Director, Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Bihar. The co-operation and sincere efforts put in by Sri Murli Manohar Prasad Sinha and Sri Gyanendra Kumar Thakur, both Assistant Statistical Officer, Sri Sunil Kumar Singh -I J.S.S, Sri Sunil Kumar Singh -II Junior Statistical Assistants, Sri Shiv Shanker Jha, Sr. Librarian, and Sri Vishwanath Prasad, Compiler, in bringing out this publication is also deeply acknowledged.*



*(Dinesh Sharma)*

Sr. Joint Director,  
Directorate of Economics and Statistics  
Bihar, Patna

## List of officers and staff engaged in bringing out this Publication.

1. Dr. Jitendra Kumar Sinha .. Joint Director
2. Dr. Nirbhay Kumar .. Assistant Director
3. Sri Gyanendra Kumar Thakur .. Assistant Statistical Officer
4. Sri Sunil Kumar Singh (Training) .. Junior Statistical Assistant
5. Sri Sunil Kumar Singh (Publication) .. Junior Statistical Assistant
6. Sri Shiv Shankar Jha .. Senior Librarian
7. Sri Vishwanath Prasad .. Compiler
8. Sri Panna Lal .. Cutter Binder
9. Sri Sudama Singh .. Peon

\*\*\*\*\*

**CONVERSION TABLES  
CONTENTS**

Particulars	Page
<b>CONVERSION TABLES</b>	<b>i - iv</b>
1 Distribution of Population Decennial Growth Rate ,Sex Ratio,Density and Literacy by State 2001	1-2
2 Distribution of Population Decennial Growth Rate ,Urban Population, Sex Ratio Density of Population and Literacy by District-Bihar 2001	3-4
3 Decennial Growth of Population -Bihar and India,1901-2001	5
4 Districtwise Population of (0-6) and(+ 7) Age group According to Census 2001	6-7
5 Districtwise Population in Descending Order, Percentage of Male , Female and Females Per Thousand males	8
6 Percentage Decadal Variation-in Population-of Bihar-Since 1901 For State and District.	10-11
7 Population by Sex-Bihar and India 1901-2001	12
8 Districtwise Mid-Year Population of Bihar (2005-2007)	13-14
9 Birth -Rate, Death-Rate and Exponential Growth Rates (Bihar and India).	15
10 Age Structure of Population by Sex Bihar 1911-2001	16
11 Sexwise Population of India & Bihar by Age-Group	17
12 Rural and Urban Population -Bihar and India 1901-2001	18
13 Trend and Decadal Percentage variation of Population Sexwise in Bihar from 1901-2001	19
14 Statewise Classification of Working Population (in India) 2001	20-21
15 Districtwise Classification of Working Population In Bihar) 2001	22-23
16 Districtwise Number of Workers Under Different Economic Classification In Bihar 1991 & 2001	24-25
17 Distribution of Workers in Bihar During 2001 Under the Various Economic Classification Adopted (in '000)	26
18 Distribution of Main Workers by Cultivators, Agricultural labours & other workers-Selected States 1981 1991 and 2001	27
19 Statewise Percentage of Main Workers to Total Population and Distribution of Main Workers by Cultivators,Agricultural Labourers and other Workers - Selected States 1981, 1991 and 2001 Census	28
20 Districtwise Percentage of Main Workers to Total Population and Distribution of Main Workers by Cultivators,Agricultural Labourers and other Workers	29-30
21 Districtwise Distribution of Workers By Broad Categories -Bihar 2001	31-32
22 Female Work Participation Rate -Selected States,1991 and 2001 (Main and Marginal)	33
23 Districtwise Female Work Participation Rate -Bihar, 1991 and 2001	34-3
24 Estimated Employment in Public and Private Sectors-India, 1981,1991 & 2001	3
25 Number of Enterprises and No. of Persons usually Working -Selected States 2005	37
26 Statewise Number of Towns For various Population sizes in India	38-3
27 Districtwise Number of Towns of Various Population sizes in Bihar.	40-41
28 Town/UA Wise Population Bihar 1981 1991 &2001	42-47
29 District wise Number of Development Blocks and Police Stations in Bihar	48-49
30 Districtwise Population Distribution of Villages by size of Population ,Bihar 2001.	50-53
31 Literacy Rate in India & States 2001	54-55
32 Districtwise Number of Literates and Their Percentage in Bihar. 2001	56-57
33 Districtwise Population and Literacy Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribes of Bihar 2001.	58-59
34 District wise Number of Occupied Residential Houses and House holds in Bihar 2001	60-61
35 Net National Product at Factor Cost .2002-03 to 2004-05 all India	62
36 Net Domestic Product at Factor Cost by Industrial of Origin .(At current Prices)	63
37 Net Domestic Product at factor cost by Industrial Origin at (1999-2000 Prices.)AllIndia	64
38 Net State Income of Bihar by Industry of Origin at Constant Prices	65
39 Net State Income of Bihar by Industrial Origin At constant prices (1999-2000)	66
40 Net State Domestic Product at Factor Cost and Per Capita net State Domestic Product -Bihar (1950-51 to 2006-07)	67-69

41	Gross and Net National Product at Factor Cost and Per Capita net National Product- India 1980-1981 to 2006-07	70-71
42	Percentage Annual Growth Rate (Compound) -Bihar & India	72
43	Net State Domestic product of Bihar at Factor Cost (At Current Prices) by Industry of Origin -Bihar	73-74
44	Net State Domestic product of Bihar at Factor Cost (At 1999-2000 Prices) by Industry of Origin -Bihar	75-76
45	Net Domestic product at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin (At Current Prices) by Industry of Origin -India	77-78
46	Net Domestic Product at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin (At 1999-2000 Prices) by Industry of Origin-India	79-80
47	State wise Per Capita N.S.D.P. At (Current prices)	81-82
48	State wise Per Capita N.S.D.P. At (1999-2000) Prices	83-84
49	Land Use Statistics ( India)	85
50	Classification of Land in Bihar.	86
51	Land Use -India & Bihar	87-88
52	Districtwise Classification of Land in Bihar During 2003-04,2004-05, 2005-06	89-96
53	Number and Area of Operational Holdings (By Size) in Bihar 1995 -96.	97
54	Number and Area of Operational Holdings, Wholly and Partly Irrigated (By Sizes) and their respective percentage in Bihar 1995-96,	98
55	Area and Production of Principal Crops in India	99-100
56	Area Under Principal Crops in Bihar	101
57	Districtwise Area Under Principal Crop in Bihar During the year 2003-04,2004-05,2005-06of Pulses During the Year 2003-04, 2004-05, 2005- 06.	102-105
58	Districtwise Area of Pulses During the Year ( 2003-04, 2004-05, 2005-06.)	106-109
59	Districtwise Area of Cash Crops in Bihar.During the year 2003-04,2004-05, 2005-06	110-111
60	Districtwise Area under Principal Fruit in Bihar.	112-113
61	Districtwise Production under Principal Fruit in Bihar (Production in MT)	114-115
62	Out turn of major Corps in Bihar (By Crop Cutting and Eye estimation)	116
63	Districtwise Production of Cereals in Bihar During the Year 2003-04, 2004-05, 2005-06	117-120
64	Districtwise Production of Pulses in Bihar During the Year 2003-04, 2004-05, 2005-06	121-122
65	Districtwise Production of Cash Crops in Bihar during the year 2003-04,2004-05, 2005-06	123-126
66	Average Yield of Principal Crops in India	127-128
67	Average Yield of Principal Crops in Bihar	129
68	Foodgrains Including Pulses-Area Production and Yield Bihar and India 1980-2007	130
69	Foodgrains Including Pulses-Area, Production and Yield, Selected States, 1980-2007	131
70	Cereals-Area Production and Yield Bihar and India 1980-2007	132
71	Cereals-Area Production and Yield -Selected States 1980-2007	133
72	Pulses-Area Production and Yield Bihar and India 1980-2007	134
73	Pulses-Area Production and Yield -Selected States 1980-2007	135
74	Rice-Area Production and Yield -Bihar and India 1980-2007	136
75	Rice-Area Production and Yield -Selected States 1980-2007	137
76	Wheat-Area Production and Yield Bihar and India 1980-2007	138
77	Wheat-Area Production and Yield Selected States 1980-2007	139
78	Maize-Area Production and Yield Bihar and India 1980-2007	140
79	Maize-Area Production and Yield Selected States 1980-2007	141
80	Barley-Area Production and Yield Bihar and India 1980-2007	142
81	Barley-Area Production and Yield Selected States 1980-2007	143
82	Ragi(Marua)-Area Production and Yield Selected States 1980-2007	144
83	Ragi(Marua)-Area Production and Yield Selected States 1980-2007	145
84	Arhar-Area Production and Yield Selected States 1980-2007	146
85	Arhar-Area Production and Yield Selected States 1980-2007	147
86	Gram Area Production and Yield Bihar and India 1980-2007	148
87	Gram Area Production and Yield Selected States 1980-2007	149



88	Sugarcane-Area Production and Yield Bihar and India 1980-2007	150
89	Sugarcane-Area Production and Yield Selected States 1980-2007	151
90	Tobacco-Area Production and Yield Bihar and India 1980-2007	152
91	Tobacco-Area Production and Yield Selected States 1980-2007	153
92	Potato-Area Production and Yield Bihar and India 1980-2007	154
93	Potato-Area Production and Yield Selected States 1980-2007	155
94	Chilli-Area Production and Yield Bihar and India 1980-2007	156
95	Chilli-Area Production and Yield Selected States 1980-2007	157
96	Onion-Area Production and Yield Bihar and India 1980-2007	158
97	Onion-Area Production and Yield Selected States 1980-2007	159
98	Jute-Area Production and Yield Bihar and India 1980-2007	160
99	Jute-Area Production and Yield Selected States 1980-2007	161
100	Mesta-Area Production and Yield Bihar and India 1980-2007	162
101	Mesta-Area Production and Yield Selected States 1980-2007	163
102	Oilseed-Area Production and Yield Bihar and India 1980-2007	164
103	Oilseed-Area Production and Yield Selected States 1980-2007	165
104	Index Number of Area Under Crops in India.	166
105	Index Number of Area Under Crops in Bihar.	167-168
106	Index Number of Agricultural Production In India.	169
107	Index Number of Agricultural Production In Bihar.	170-171
108	Index Number of Agricultural Productivity In India.	172
109	Index Number of Agricultural Productivity In Bihar.	173-174
110	Area Under Irrigation by Crops in India.	175
111	Gross Area Under Irrigation by Crops in Bihar.	176
112	Districtwise Gross Area Irrigated by Different Sources in Bihar.	177-182
113	Districtwise Net Area Irrigated by Different Sources in Bihar.	183-188
114	Districtwise, Seasonwise Average Rainfall (in m.m) & Rainy Days in Bihar, During the Year 2004-05.	189-194
115	Number of Livestock and Poultry in Bihar 2003	195
116	Districtwise Number of Livestock and Poultry in Bihar 2003	196-197
117	Number of Livestock Slaughtered in Recognised Slaughter houses of Bihar.	198
118	Number of Livestock And Poultry in Bihar in Last Three Census.	199
119	Area Under Forest by Ownership in Bihar.	200
120	Classification of Area Under Forest in Bihar.	201
121	Revenue and Expenditure On Forests in Bihar.	202
122	Out Turn of Reserved And Protected Forest in Bihar.	203
123	Out Turn of Selected Minerals in India.	204
124	Out Turn of Selected Minerals in Bihar.	205
125	Value of Output of Selected Minerals in India.	206
126	Value of Output of Selected Minerals in Bihar.	207
127	Average Daily Number of Workers Employed in Mines Bihar.	208
128	Index Number of Minerals Productions of India.	209
129	Production and Distribution of Electricity in Bihar.	210
130	Statement Showing the Number of Electricity Consumers in Bihar	211
131	Percentage of Electrical Energy Sold by Uses	212
132	Number of Towns and Villages Electrified (Cumulative) in Bihar.	213
133	Annual Survey of Industries Bihar.	214
134	Annual Survey of Industries in India (Percentage Shares of Selected States).	215-217
135	Factory Statistics in Bihar.	218
136	Number of Co-Operative Societies and Institutions Financed by Bihar State Khadi and Village Industries Board.	219-220
137	Production and Sale of Khadi And Gramodyog Articles in Bihar.	221-222
138	Progress of Khadi Gramodyog in Bihar.	223
139	Employment Exchanges and Registrations in India.	224

140	Employment Exchanges and Registrations in Bihar.	225
141	Number of Employment in Different Sectors in Bihar during- 2003-04 (in '000)	226-227
142	Number of Different Types of Co-Operative Organisation in Bihar Types Organisation	228
143	Working of Co-Operative Banks in Bihar During 2004-05, 2005-06, 2006-07.	229
144	Number of Panchayats Panchayat Samities and Zila Parishad	230
145	Number of Nagar Nigam, Nagar Parishad and Nagar Panchayat	230
146	Length of Extra Municipal Roads by Surface in India.	231
147	Registered Motor Vehicles on Roads India as on 31st March	232
148	Districtwise Registered Motor Vehicles on Roads in Bihar during the Year 2006-07.	233-234
149	Growth of Motor Vehicles on Road in Bihar 2000-01 to 2006-07(in numbers)	235
150	Postal Traffic and Earnings in India.	236
151	Number of Permanent Post Offices and Letter Boxes in Urban and Rural Areas in Bihar.(in numbers)	237
152	Statement showing Number of Application Received , Issued and Revenue Earn Through Passport Office. Bihar during 2007	238
153	Telephone Statistics in Bihar.	239
154	Number of Tourists (Foreign and Indian) Visited Places in Bihar. (Year 2005)	240
155	Number of Tourists (Foreign and Indian) Visited in Bihar.	241
156	Number of Hospitals, Dispensaries, Beds, Patients Treated Medical Practitioners in Bihar.	241
157	Districtwise Number of Hospitals, Dispensaries, Beds, Nurses and Patients in Bihar 2005 & 2007	242-243
158	Birth Rates and Death Rates Rural and Urban Bihar.	244
159	Number of Educational Institutions Teachers & Students in Bihar.	245
160	Pupil Teacher Ration	246-247
161	Classwise No. of Children inrolled in primary upper primary school	248
162	Districtwise Percentage of Literacy in Bihar Rural and Urban 2001	249-250
163	Districtwise Number of Permanent Cinema Houses in Bihar.	251-252
164	Index Number of Wholesale Prices (India).	253-256
165	Working Class Consumer Price Index Number of Different Centres in Bihar.2005-07	257
166	Index Number of Agricultural Wholesale Prices in Bihar.(2005-07)	258-259
167	Total Revenue Receipt and Expenditure in Bihar. (Rs in Lac)(2002-03 to 2006-07	260
168	Statement Showing Revenue Receipt in Bihar Under Civil Administration.	261
169	Statement Showing Expenditure in Bihar Under Civil Administration.	262-265
170	Districtwise Consumption and Revenue of Country Spirits in Bihar.	266-267
171	Collection of Sale Tax VAT Entertainment Tax Electricity Duty etc in Bihar	268
172	Liabilities and Assets of State Financial Corporation in India.	269
173	Plan Outlay and Actual Expenditure by Heads of Development Public Sector I (India).	270
174	Plan Provision and Actual Outlay for Public Sector (Bihar) Under 10th Five Year Plan( 2002-07).	271
175	10th Plan Outlay (2002-07) and Annual Outlay & Expenditure of Bihar	272
176	Sectorwise Plan Expenditure in 2005-06 & 2006-07	273-274
177	Crime Statistics of Bihar.(2001-2007)	275
178	Registration Statistics of Bihar.	276
179	Election Statistics of Bihar Legislative Assembly 2005 .	277-279

# CONVERSION TABLE

## A. Length

Yards	Metres	Rods. Poles	Chains	Miles
1	2	3	4	5
1	0.9144	0.181819	0.0454545	0.00056818
1.09361	1	0.198839	0.0497097	0.00062137
5.499977	0.9144	1	0.25	0.00312499
21.999908	20.1168	4	1	0.01249997
1760	1609.344	820.0009666	80.00016	1

1 Chain = 100 Links

1 Km = 1000 metres

1 Miles = 8 furlongs

1 Yards = 3 feet

1 Foot = 12 inches

**B.Area**

Sq. Yards	Sq.Rod	Acre	Hectare	Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4	5
1	0.033058	0.000206612	0.000083613	0.0000003228
30.25	1	0.00625	0.00252929	0.00001015625
4840	160	1	0.404686	0.0015625
11959.9	395.369	2.47105	1	0.003861
3097600	98461.53846	640	258.999	1

1 Acre = 10 Sq. Chains

1 Sq. Chain = 16 Sq. Rods

1 Hectare = 10000 Sq. metres

### C. Weight

Gram	Ounces (Av.)	Tolas	Grains
1	2	3	4
1	0.035274	0.038735	15.4324
28.3495	1	2.43056	437.5
31.1035	1.09714	2.00007	480
11.6638	0.411429	1	180
0.064799	0.00228571	0.0055556	1

kg.	Seers	Pounds (AV.)	
1	2	3	
1	1.07569	2.02462	
0.9331	1	2.05714	
0.4535924	0.486111	1	
0.373242	0.4	0.82287	

Tonnes	Tons	Maunds	Cwt
1	2	3	4
1	0.9842	26.7923	19.684
1.016051	1	27.2222	20
0.90718	0.89286	24.3056	17.8572
0.0373242	0.0367347	1	0.73469
0.0508027	0.05	1.36111	1

(A)

TABLE-1

## DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION DECENNIAL GROWTH RATE, SEX RATIO, DENSITY AND LITERACY BY STATE, 2001

Sl. No	State/India	Area ('000 sq. km)	Total Population (in lakhs)					Decennial growth (%)	Density of population per sq. km.	Sex-Ratio (Females/Thousand males)	Literacy rate		
			Person	Male	Female	Rural	Urban				Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	275	762	385	377	554	208	14.59	277	978	61	70	50
2	Arunachal Pradesh	84	11	6	5	9	2	27	13	893	54	64	44
3	Assam	78	267	138	129	232	35	18.92	340	935	63	71	55
4	Bihar	94.20	830	432	398	743	87	28.62	881	919	47	60	33
5	Chhatisgarh	135	208	105	103	166	42	18.27	154	989	65	77	52
6	Goa	4	13	7	7	7	6	15.21	364	961	82	88	75
7	Gujarat	196	507	264	243	317	189	22.66	258	920	69	80	58
8	Haryana	44	211	114	98	150	61	28.43	478	861	68	79	56
9	Himachal Pradesh	56	61	31	30	55	6	17.54	109	968	77	85	67
10	Jammu & Kashmir (1) + +	222	101	54	48	76	25	29.43	100	892	56	67	43
11	Jharkhand	80	269	139	131	209	60	23.36	338	941	54	67	39
12	karnataka	192	529	269	260	349	180	17.51	276	965	67	76	57
13	Kerala	39	318	155	164	236	82	9.43	819	1058	91	94	88
14	Madhya Pradesh	308	603	314	289	443	160	24.26	196	919	64	76	50
15	Maharashtra	308	969	504	465	558	411	22.73	315	922	77	86	67

16	Manipur	22	23	12	11	17	6	24.86	107	978	71	80	61
17	Meghalaya	22	23	12	11	19	4	30.65	103	972	63	65	60
18	Mizoram	21	9	5	4	5	4	28.82	42	935	89	91	87
19	Nagaland	17	20	10	9	17	3	64.53	120	909	67	71	62
20	Orissa	156	368	187	181	313	55	16.25	236	972	63	75	51
21	Punjab	50	244	130	114	161	83	20.1	484	876	70	75	63
22	Rajasthan	342	565	294	271	433	132	28.41	165	921	60	76	44
23	Sikkim	7	5	3	2	4	1	33.06	76	875	69	76	60
24	Tamil Nadu	130	624	314	310	349	275	11.72	480	987	74	82	64
25	Tripura	10	32	16	16	27	5	16.03	305	948	73	81	65
26	Uttar Pradesh	241	1662	876	786	1317	345	25.85	690	898	56	69	42
27	Uttarakhand	53	85	43	42	63	22	20.41	159	962	72	83	60
28	West Bengal	89	802	415	387	577	224	17.77	903	934	69	77	60

Union Territories

1	A. & N Island	8.25	4	2	2	2	2	26.9	43	846	81	86	75
2	Delhi	1.5	139	76	62	9	129	47.02	9340	821	82	87	75
3	Chandigarh	0.114	9	5	4	1	8	40.28	7900	777	82	86	77
4	Daman & Diu	0.112	2	1	1	1	1	55.73	1413	710	78	87	66
5	Lakshadweep	0.032	1	0.31	0.30	0.34	0.27	17.3	1895	948	87	93	81
6	Pondicherry	0.5	10	5	5	3	6	20.62	2034	1001	81	89	74
7	D. N. Haweli	0.5	2	1	1	1	1	59.22	449	812	58	71	40
	India	3287	10292	5329.31	4969.57	7432.34	2870.27	21.11	311	933	65	75	54



TABLE-2

**DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION, DECENNIAL GROWTH RATE, URBAN POPULATION,  
SEX-RATIO, DENSITY OF POPULATION AND LITERACY BY DISTRICT-BIHAR, 2001**

Sl. No.	Commissionery/ District	Area in sq.km (‘000)	Total population (in‘000)					Decennial growth (Percentage)	Density of Population (per. sq.km)	Sex-Ratio (Females/ Thousand)	Person - malee)	Litaracy Rate	
			Person	Male	Female	Rural	Urban					Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
<b>PATNA</b>													
1	Patna	3.00	47.19	25.20	21.99	27.57	19.62	30.41	14.71	8.73	62.9	73.4	50.9
2	Nalanda	2.00	23.71	12.39	11.32	20.17	3.54	18.75	10.06	9.14	53.2	66.4	38.5
3	Bhojpur	2.00	22.43	11.80	10.64	19.31	3.12	25.12	9.03	9.02	59.0	74.3	41.8
4	Buxar	2.00	14.02	7.38	6.64	12.73	1.29	28.94	8.64	8.99	56.8	71.9	39.9
5	Rohtas	4.00	24.51	12.83	11.67	21.24	3.27	27.82	6.36	9.09	61.3	75.4	45.8
6	Kaimur	3.00	12.89	6.78	6.11	12.47	.42	31.1	3.82	9.02	55.1	69.7	38.9
<b>MAGADH</b>													
7	Gaya	5.00	34.73	17.92	16.81	29.97	476	30.34	6.96	9.38	50.4	63.3	36.0
8	Jehanabad	1.00	9.25	4.80	4.45	8.14	112	50.8	9.92	9.27	55.2	69.5	39.8
9	Arawal	1.00	5.89	3.05	2.84	5.89	-	4.96	9.25	9.31	55.3	70.9	38.7
10	Nawada	2.00	18.10	9.30	8.80	16.71	138	33.10	7.26	9.46	46.8	60.6	32.2
11	Aurangabad	3.00	20.13	10.41	9.72	18.43	170	30.72	6.07	9.34	57.0	71.3	41.8
<b>SARAN</b>													
12	Saran	3.00	32.49	16.53	15.96	29.50	299	26.26	12.31	9.66	51.8	67.3	35.8
13	Siwan	2.00	2714	13.36	13.78	25.65	149	25.03	12.21	10.31	51.6	67.3	36.8
14	Gopalganj	2.00	2153	10.76	10.77	20.22	131	26.31	10.52	10.01	47.5	62.9	32.2

कालम संख्या 4-8, 10 एवं 11 का दशमलव में न पढ़कर पूर्णिक संख्या में पढ़ा जाए

TIRHUT													
15	Muzaffarpur	3.00	3747	1951	1795	3398	3.48	26.84	1180	9.20	48.0	59.1	35.8
16	E. Champaran	4.00	3940	2077	1863	3689	2.51	29.47	991	8.97	37.5	49.3	24.3
17	W. Champaran	5.00	3043	1601	1443	2734	3.10	30.42	582	9.01	38.9	51.1	25.2
18	Sitamarhi	2.00	2683	1418	1265	2529	1.53	33.22	1214	8.92	38.5	49.4	26.2
19	Sheohar	0.35	516	274	242	495	.21	36.61	1161	8.85	35.3	45.4	24.0
20	Vaishali	2.00	2718	1416	1303	2532	1.87	26.67	1332	9.20	50.5	63.3	36.5
DARBHANGA													
21	Darbhanga	2.00	3296	1722	1574	3028	2.67	31.26	14.42	9.14	44.3	56.7	30.8
22	Madhubani	4.00	3575	1841	1734	3451	1.25	26.24	10.20	9.42	42.0	56.8	26.2
23	Samastipur	3.00	3395	1761	1634	3271	1.23	24.95	11.75	9.28	45.1	57.6	31.7
MUNGER													
24	Munger	1.00	1138	608	530	820	3.18	20.58	8.00	8.72	59.5	70.0	47.2
25	Begusarai	2.00	2349	1229	1120	2242	1.08	29.46	12.22	9.12	48.0	57.1	35.6
26	Shekhpura	1.00	526	274	252	444	.81	25.04	7.62	9.18	48.6	62.2	33.8
27	Lakhisarai	1.00	802	418	385	684	1.18	24.11	6.52	9.21	48.0	60.7	34.1
28	Jamui	3.00	1399	729	670	1296	1.03	33.03	4.51	9.18	42.4	57.0	26.4
29	Khagaria	1.00	1280	679	601	1204	.76	29.69	8.59	8.85	41.3	51.8	29.3
BHAGALPUR													
30	Bhagalpur	3.00	2423	1292	1132	1971	4.52	26.87	9.46	8.76	49.5	59.8	38.1
31	Banka	3.00	1609	843	765	1552	.56	24.47	5.33	9.08	42.7	55.2	28.6
KOSHI													
32	Saharsa	2.00	1508	789	719	1383	1.25	33.18	8.85	9.10	39.1	51.6	25.2
33	Supaul	2.00	1733	902	830	1644	.88	29.02	7.24	9.20	37.3	52.4	20.8
34	Madhepura	2.00	1527	797	729	1459	.68	29.63	8.53	9.15	36.1	48.7	22.1
PURNEA													
35	Purnea	3.00	2544	1328	1216	2322	2.22	35.4	7.87	9.15	35.1	45.7	23.4
36	Kishanganj	2.00	1296	670	627	1167	1.29	31.73	6.87	9.36	31.1	42.7	18.5
37	Araria	3.00	2159	1128	1031	2026	1.32	33.94	7.51	9.13	35.0	46.3	22.3
38	Katihar	3.00	2393	1247	1146	2174	2.18	31.08	7.82	9.19	35.1	45.4	23.8
	<b>Bihar</b>	<b>94.20</b>	<b>82999</b>	<b>43244</b>	<b>39755</b>	<b>74317</b>	<b>86.82</b>	<b>28.62</b>	<b>8.81</b>	<b>9.19</b>	<b>47.0</b>	<b>60.0</b>	<b>33.0</b>

TABLE-3

## DECENNIAL GROWTH OF POPULATION-BIHAR AND INDIA, 1901-2001.

Year	India		Bihar		Population of Bihar as Percentage to all India
	Population (In Lakhs)	Percentage variation	Population (In Lakhs)	Percentage variation	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1901	2384	.	215	.	9.01
1911	2521	+5.75	219	+1.86	8.68
1921	2513	-0.32	216	-1.37	8.59
1931	2790	+11.02	237	+9.72	8.49
1941	3187	+14.23	266	+12.24	8.34
1951	3611	+13.30	294	+10.53	8.14
1961	4392	+21.62	348	+18.37	7.92
1971	5482	+24.79	421	+20.98	7.68
1981	6833	+24.67	523	+24.23	7.65
1991	8464	+23.87	645	+23.32	7.62
2001	10287	+21.54	830	+22.28	8.06

Source:- 1. Statistical Abstract.

1. Census of India 1961-2001.

Table-4

## DISTRICTWISE POPULATION OF (0-6) AND (7+) AGE GROUP ACCORDING TO CENSUS 2001

Sl. No	Name of the District	(0-6) Age-Group(in thousand)					(7+) Age-Group(in thousand)				
		Total	Rural	Urban	Male	Female	Total	Rural	Urban	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>PATNA</b>											
1	Patna	819	541	278	426	393	3900	2217	1684	2094	1805
2	Nalanda	461	400	61	238	224	1909	1616	292	1001	908
3	Bhojpur	423	373	51	218	205	1820	1558	262	961	858
4	Buxar	272	250	22	141	131	1131	1023	107	597	534
5	Rohtas	484	429	55	248	236	1966	1694	271	1035	931
6	Kaimur	270	263	7	139	131	1020	985	35	538	481
<b>MAGADH</b>											
7	Gaya	687	613	74	349	338	2786	2384	402	1443	1343
8	Jehanabad	179	160	20	94	86	745	653	92	386	359
9	Arwal	115	115	-	60	55	475	475	-	245	230
10	Nawada	359	336	24	182	178	1450	1336	115	748	702
11	Aurangabad	399	368	31	205	193	1615	1471	140	835	779
<b>SARAN</b>											
12	Saran	647	597	50	332	315	2601	2354	248	1320	1281
13	Siwan	550	525	25	284	265	2165	2039	125	1052	1113
14	Gopalganj	434	410	23	221	213	1719	1612	107	855	864
<b>TIRHUT</b>											
15	Muzaffarpur	742	691	51	385	357	3005	2708	297	1567	1439
16	E. champaran	838	793	44	433	405	3102	2895	207	1645	1457
17	W. champaran	648	592	57	332	316	2395	2142	253	1269	1126
18	Sitamarhi	557	530	27	289	267	2126	2000	126	1128	998
19	Sheohar	106	102	4	56	51	409	393	17	218	192
20	Vaishali	543	510	34	280	263	2175	2022	153	1135	1040

<b>DARBHANGA</b>											
21	Darbhanga	662	620	42	346	316	2633	2408	226	1377	1257
22	Madhubani	726	704	22	374	352	2850	2746	103	1466	1383
23	Samastipur	711	691	20	367	344	2683	2580	103	1394	1290
<b>MUNGER</b>											
24	Munger	206	156	50	107	98	932	664	267	500	432
25	Begusarai	481	464	17	247	234	1868	1777	91	981	887
26	Shekhpura	110	94	15	56	54	416	350	66	217	198
27	Lakhisarai	169	147	22	87	83	633	537	96	331	302
28	Jamui	276	259	17	141	136	1122	1036	86	589	534
29	Khagaria	279	265	14	144	134	1002	940	62	535	467
<b>BHAGALPUR</b>											
30	Bhagalpur	472	400	72	240	232	1942	1581	381	1041	900
31	Banka	328	318	10	167	161	1281	1234	47	677	605
<b>KOSHI</b>											
32	Saharsa	317	296	21	166	151	1192	1088	104	624	567
33	Supaul	367	352	15	191	177	1365	1293	73	712	654
34	Madhepura	330	319	12	171	159	1196	1140	56	626	571
<b>PURNEA</b>											
35	Purnea	550	513	37	279	270	1994	1809	186	1049	945
36	Kishanganj	288	264	24	148	140	1009	904	105	522	486
37	Araria	474	450	25	242	233	1654	1577	108	887	798
38	Katihar	525	490	35	267	258	1867	1685	183	979	887
	<b>Bihar</b>	<b>16806</b>	<b>15398</b>	<b>1408</b>	<b>8653</b>	<b>8153</b>	<b>66193</b>	<b>58918</b>	<b>7274</b>	<b>34591</b>	<b>31601</b>

Source- Census of India,2001,

Note- Total may not tally due to rounding off the figures.

**Table 5**  
**Districtwise population in descending order, Percentage of Male, Female & Females**  
**per thousand males**

Sl.No.	Name of the District	Population (in thousand)			Percentage of population		Females per thousand Males
		Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>Patna</b>							
1	Patna	4719	2520	2199	53.40	46.6	873
2	Nalanda	2371	1239	1132	52.26	47.74	914
3	Bhojpur	2243	1180	1064	52.61	47.44	902
4	Buxar	1402	738	664	52.64	47.38	899
5	Rohtas	2451	1283	1167	52.35	47.61	909
6	Kaimur	1289	678	611	52.60	47.40	910
<b>Magadh</b>							
7	Gaya	3473	1792	1681	51.60	48.40	938
8	Jehanabad	925	480	445	51.89	48.11	927
9	Arwal	589	305	284	51.78	48.22	935
10	Nawada	1810	930	880	51.38	48.62	946
11	Aurangabad	2013	1041	972	51.71	48.29	934
<b>Saran</b>							
12	Saran	3249	1653	1596	50.88	49.12	966
13	Siwan	2714	1336	1378	49.23	50.77	1031
14	Gopalganj	2153	1076	1077	49.98	50.02	1001
<b>Tirhut</b>							
15	Muzaffarpur	3747	1951	1795	52.07	47.90	920
16	E. champaran	3940	2077	1863	52.72	47.28	897
17	W. chamaparan	3043	1601	1443	52.61	47.42	901
18	Sitamarhi	2683	1418	1265	52.85	47.15	892
19	Sheohar	516	274	242	53.10	46.90	885
20	Vaishali	2718	1416	1303	52.10	47.94	920
<b>Darbhanga</b>							
21	Darbhanga	3296	1722	1574	52.25	47.75	914
22	Madhubani	3575	1841	1734	51.50	48.5	942
23	Samastipur	3395	1761	1634	51.87	48.13	928

Munger							
24	Munger	1138	608	530	53.43	46.57	872
25	Begusarai	2349	1229	1120	52.32	47.68	911
26	Shekhpura	526	274	252	52.09	47.91	918
27	Lakhisarai	802	418	385	52.12	48.00	921
28	Jamui	1399	729	670	52.11	47.89	918
29	Khagaria	1280	679	601	53.05	46.95	885
Bhagalpur							
30	Bhagalpur	2423	1292	1132	53.32	46.72	876
31	Banka	1609	843	785	52.39	47.54	908
Koshi							
32	Saharsa	1508	789	719	52.32	47.68	910
33	Supaul	1733	902	830	52.05	47.89	920
34	Madhepura	1527	797	729	52.19	47.74	915
Purnea							
35	Purnea	2544	1328	1216	52.20	47.80	916
36	Kishanganj	1296	670	627	51.70	48.38	936
37	Araria	2159	1128	1031	52.25	47.75	914
38	Katihar	2393	1247	1146	52.11	47.89	919
<b>Total</b>	<b>Bihar</b>	<b>82999</b>	<b>43244</b>	<b>39756</b>	<b>52.10</b>	<b>47.90</b>	<b>919</b>

Source : Census 2001

Total may not be tally due to rounding of figures.

TABLE NO.6

## PERCENTAGE DECADAL VARIATION IN POPULATION OF BIHAR SINCE 1901 FOR STATE AND DISTRICT.

Sl. No. District	Percentage decadal variation.									
	1901-11	1911-21	1921-31	1931-41	1941-51	1951-61	1961-71	1971-81	1981-91	1991-2001
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>PATNA</b>										
1 Patna	-0.96	-1.98	+17.10	+16.14	+17.89	+16.34	+20.90	+34.13	+19.54	+30.17
2 Nalanda	-0.96	-1.98	+17.10	+16.14	+14.89	+17.36	+20.04	+25.68	+21.73	+18.64
3 Bhojpur	-4.96	-2.62	+9.88	+16.81	+15.45	+16.05	+20.46	+21.19	+20.26	+24.58
4 Buxar	-4.96	-2.62	+9.88	+16.81	+15.45	+18.49	+20.30	+19.54	+18.63	+29.03
5 Rohtas	-4.96	-2.62	+9.88	+16.81	+15.45	+23.28	+25.65	+23.03	+21.77	+27.71
6 Kaimur	-4.96	-2.62	+9.88	+16.81	+15.45	+20.81	+24.87	+19.23	+24.20	+30.64
<b>MAGADH</b>										
7 Gaya	+4.81	-0.37	+10.94	+16.20	+10.63	+18.20	+23.92	+24.62	+23.92	+30.03
8 Jehanabad	+4.81	-0.37	+10.94	+16.20	+10.63	+17.21	+20.37	+19.70	+19.43	+28.64
9 Arwal										
10 Nawada	+4.81	-0.37	+10.94	+16.20	+10.63	+20.84	+20.54	+22.96	+23.70	+33.0
11 Aurangabad	+4.81	-0.37	+10.94	+16.20	+10.63	+19.38	+22.28	+21.57	+24.49	+30.19
<b>SARAN</b>										
12 Saran	-4.97	+2.20	+6.26	+15.03	+10.30	+15.20	+18.13	+21.91	+23.44	+26.37
13 Siwan	-4.97	+2.20	+6.26	+15.03	+10.30	+12.61	+20.51	+51.67	+22.04	+24.78
14 Gopalganj	-4.97	+2.20	+6.26	+15.03	+10.30	+12.62	+19.50	+22.99	+25.12	+26.11
<b>TIRHUT</b>										
15 Muzaffarpur	+3.24	-3.18	+6.75	+10.32	+8.51	+16.06	+19.44	+23.48	+25.30	+26.74
16 East Champaran	+6.59	+1.70	+10.55	+11.74	+4.91	+16.42	+18.36	+24.00	+25.46	+29.27
17 West Champaran	+6.59	+1.70	+10.55	+11.74	+4.91	+23.68	+19.76	+24.30	+18.30	+30.40
18 Sitamarhi	+3.24	-3.18	+6.75	+10.32	+8.51	+15.91	+14.27	+22.99	+23.13	+32.58
19 Sheohar	+3.24	-3.18	+6.75	+10.32	+8.51	+13.26	+13.27	+17.29	+27.34	+36.16
20 Vaishali	+3.24	-3.18	+6.78	+10.32	+8.51	+20.22	+19.05	+23.24	+29.08	+26.39



DARBHANGA											
21	Darbhanga	+0.59	-0.55	+8.67	+9.19	+9.04	+16.21	+21.30	+23.75	+25.04	+30.85
22	Madhubani	+0.59	-0.55	+8.67	+9.19	+9.04	+17.58	+18.18	+22.93	+21.76	+26.08
23	Samastipur	+0.59	-0.55	+8.67	+9.19	+9.04	+17.25	+16.61	+23.14	+28.35	+25.63
MUNGER											
24	Munger	+3.13	-4.91	+12.60	+13.05	+10.52	+18.60	+18.27	+21.86	+17.79	+20.34
25	Begusarai	+3.13	-4.91	+12.60	+13.05	+10.52	+20.20	+20.23	+26.92	+24.61	+29.11
26	Sheikhpura	+3.10	-4.89	+12.64	+13.08	+10.58	+16.89	+19.59	+18.94	+19.84	+24.96
27	Lakhisarai	+3.13	-4.91	+12.60	+13.05	+10.52	+11.41	+24.63	+21.53	+21.08	+23.94
28	Jamui	+3.13	-4.91	+12.60	+13.05	+10.52	+20.51	+24.38	+20.86	+21.90	+32.90
29	Khagaria	+3.13	-4.91	+12.60	+13.05	+10.52	+21.98	+18.57	+19.88	+28.44	+29.32
BHAGALPUR											
30	Bhagalpur	+1.70	-6.70	+15.24	+14.28	+12.25	+21.52	+22.31	+26.58	+20.67	+27.24
31	Banka	+1.70	-6.70	+15.24	+14.28	+12.25	+17.19	+22.06	+23.54	+24.44	+24.47
KOSHI											
32	Saharsa	+3.09	-3.44	+5.81	+0.78	+15.54	+21.24	+23.88	+25.07	+25.54	+33.03
33	Supaul	+3.09	-3.44	+5.81	+0.78	+15.94	+50.53	+28.83	+27.28	+23.45	+29.95
34	Madhepura	+3.09	-3.44	+5.81	+0.78	+15.51	+21.46	+20.57	+24.28	+22.16	+29.45
PURNEA											
35	Purnea	+7.46	+6.78	8.16	+8.86	+6.13	+36.90	+26.92	+27.42	+23.76	+35.23
36	Kishanganj	+7.46	+6.78	8.16	+8.86	+6.13	+36.72	+34.60	+30.15	+22.20	+31.50
37	Araria	+7.46	+6.78	8.16	+8.86	+6.13	+45.01	+27.58	+27.91	+26.69	+31.84
38	Katihar	+7.46	+6.78	8.16	+8.86	+6.13	+31.09	+24.80	+25.65	+21.77	+30.91
<b>BIHAR</b>		<b>+1.52</b>	<b>-0.97</b>	<b>+9.74</b>	<b>+12.22</b>	<b>+10.58</b>	<b>+19.79</b>	<b>+20.91</b>	<b>+24.16</b>	<b>+23.38</b>	<b>+28.62</b>

Source - Census of India (Bihar), 2001

**TABLE-7**  
**POPULATION BY SEX- BIHAR AND INDIA, 1901-2001**

Year	India (Lakhs)				(Bihar (Lakhs)			
	Person	Male	Female	Sex-Ratio (Females per 1000 Males)	Person	Male	Female	Sex-Ratio (Females per 1000 Males)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1901	2384	1208	1176	972	215	105	110	1057
1911	2521	1284	1237	964	219	107	112	1047
1921	2513	1285	1228	955	216	107	109	1019
1931	2790	1429	1361	950	237	119	118	992
1941	3187	1837	1350	945	266	133	133	1000
1951	3611	1855	1756	946	294	147	147	1000
1961	4392	2263	2129	941	348	174	175	1006
1971	5481	2840	2641	930	421	215	206	958
1981	6833	3544	3289	933	523	264	259	981
1991	8464	4392	4072	927	645	338	307	907
2001	10287	5324	4963	933	830	432	398	919

Source:- 1. Statistical Abstract.

2.Census of India 1961-2001.

TABLE No. 8

## DISTRICTWISE MID-YEAR POPULATION OF BIHAR (2005-2007)

(In '000)

Sl.No.	District	2005	2006	2007
1	2	3	4	5
<b>PATNA</b>				
1	Patna	5290	5433	5579
2	Nalanda	2552	2598	2641
3	Bhojpur	2471	2527	2584
4	Buxar	1565	1605	1646
5	Rohtas	2724	2792	2861
6	Kaimur(Bhabhua)	1449	1488	1529
<b>MAGADH</b>				
7	Gaya	3894	3998	4106
8	Jehanabad	1103	1149	1197
9	Arwal	602	605	608
10	Nawada	2047	2106	2167
11	Aurangabad	2259	2321	2384
<b>SARAN</b>				
12	Saran	3592	3677	3764
13	Siwan	2989	3057	3126
14	Gopalganj	2381	2437	2495
<b>TIRHUT</b>				
15	Muzaffarpur	4151	4251	4353
16	East Champaran	4403	4519	4637
17	West Champaran	3412	3504	3598
18	Sitamarhi	3035	3123	3214
19	Sheohar	590	609	628
20	Vaishali	3010	3082	3156
<b>DARBHANGA</b>				
21	Darbhanga	3705	3808	3912
22	Madhubani	3954	4047	4142
23	Samastipur	3737	3821	3907

<b>MUNGER</b>				
24	Munger	1234	1257	1281
25	Begusarai	2626	2694	2765
26	Shekhpura	595	613	631
27	Lakhisarai	866	882	898
28	Jamui	1582	1627	1674
29	Khagaria	1432	1470	1509
<b>BHAGALPUR</b>				
30	Bhagalpur	2685	2750	2816
31	Banka	1768	1807	1847
<b>KOSHI</b>				
32	Saharsa	1706	1756	1807
33	Supaul	1934	1984	2035
34	Madhepura	1707	1752	1798
<b>PURNEA</b>				
35	Purnea	2898	2987	3079
36	Kishangaj	1460	1500	1542
37	Araria	2448	2520	2595
38	Katihar	2689	2962	2838
<b>Total</b>	<b>Bihar</b>	<b>92545</b>	<b>95116</b>	<b>97349</b>

Source- Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Bihar, Patna.

Total may not tally due to rounding off the figures.

TABLE 9

## BIRTH-RATE, DEATH-RATE AND EXPONENTIAL GROWTH-RATE (BIHAR AND INDIA)

	2002			2003			2004			2005			2006		
	B.R.	D.R.	G.R.	B.R.	D.R.	G.R.	B.R.	D.R.	G.R.	B.R.	D.R.	G.R.	B.R.	D.R.	G.R.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
BIHAR	30.9	7.9	23	30.7	7.9	N.A.	30.2	8.1	22.1	32.04	8.1	22.3	29.9	7.7	22.3
INDIA	25	8.1	16.9	24.8	8	N.A.	24.1	7.5	N.A.	23.8	7.6	16.3	23.5	7.5	16.0

SOURCE-Sample Registration Bulletin,

B.R.- Birth-Rate

D.R.-Death- Rate

G.R.- Growth- Rate

**TABLE-10**  
**AGE STRUCTURE OF POPULATION BY SEX- BIHAR , 1911-2001 (in '000')**

Age group (Year)	1911				2001			
	Male	Female	Total	Percentage to total population	Male	Female	Total	Percentage to total population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0-4	1860	1980	3840	13.60	5623	5382	11005	13.20
5-9	2210	2170	4380	15.50	6705	6099	12804	15.40
10-14	1720	1460	3180	11.20	5970	5093	11063	13.30
15-19	1120	1090	2210	7.80	4028	3161	7189	8.60
20-24	1000	1230	2230	7.90	3180	3143	6323	7.60
25-29	1210	1340	2550	9.00	2894	3013	5907	7.10
30-39	2040	2100	4140	14.60	5289	5336	10625	12.80
40-49	1310	1370	2680	9.50	3991	3622	7613	9.20
50-59	770	850	1620	5.70	2533	2246	4779	5.70
60+	610	870	1480	5.20	3022	2997	6019	7.10
Total	13850	14460	28310	100.00	43235	40046	83281	100.00

Source:- Directorate of Census Operation ,Bihar

Note:- Total Population all ages for year 1911 relates to the Jurisdiction of the state existing in 2001.

**TABLE 11**  
**SEX WISE POPULATION OF INDIA & BIHAR BY AGE-GROUP**  
(Population in Thousand)

Age-Group	INDIA			BIHAR		
	2001			2001		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
0-04	110447	57119	53327	11006	5623	5383
05-09	128316	66734	61581	12804	6705	6099
10-14	124846	65632	59213	11064	5970	5094
15-19	100215	53939	46275	7191	4029	3162
20-24	89764	46321	43442	6323	3180	3143
25-29	83422	41557	41864	5909	2895	3014
30-34	74274	37361	36912	5550	2714	2836
35-39	70574	36038	34535	5078	2576	2502
40-44	55738	29878	25859	4153	2214	1939
45-49	47408	24867	22541	3461	1778	1683
50-54	36587	19851	16735	2711	1544	1167
55-59	27653	13583	14070	2070	990	1080
60-64	27516	13586	13930	2104	1121	983
65-69	19806	9472	10334	1355	684	671
70-74	14708	7527	7180	1029	571	458
75-79	6551	3263	3288	446	234	212
80+	8038	3918	4119	565	312	253
Age not Stated	2738	1500	1237	178	104	74
<b>All ages Group</b>	<b>1028610</b>	<b>532156</b>	<b>496453</b>	<b>82997</b>	<b>43244</b>	<b>39753</b>

Source: Census of India 2001.

Note: Total may not tally due to rounding of the figures. '+500 & Less

TABLE-12

## RURAL AND URBAN POPULATION - BIHAR AND INDIA 1901-2001 (in lakhs)

Year	India					Bihar				
	Total Population	Rural Population	Urban Population	Percentage of Rural Population	Percentage of Urban Population	Total Population	Rural Population	Urban Population	Percentage of Rural Population	Percentage of Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1901	2384	2125	259	89.16	10.84	215	203	12	94.42	5.58
1911	2521	2262	259	89.71	10.29	219	206	13	94.06	5.94
1921	2513	2232	281	88.82	11.18	216	204	12	94.44	5.56
1931	2790	2455	335	88.01	11.99	237	233	14	94.09	5.91
1941	3187	2745	442	86.14	13.86	266	235	31	88.35	11.65
1951	3611	2986	625	82.71	17.29	294	275	19	93.53	6.46
1961	4392	3603	789	82.03	17.97	348	323	26	92.81	7.47
1971	5481	4390	1091	80.09	19.91	421	388	33	90.50	9.50
1981	6833	5255	1597	76.69	23.34	523	472	51	90.25	9.75
1991	8463	6287	2176	74.28	25.71	645	556	90	86.20	13.95
2001	10288	7426	2861	72.18	27.81	830	743	87	89.52	10.48

Source: Census of India 2001.

Final Population, Totals, Series-1



**TABLE NO.13**  
**TREND AND DECADAL PERCENTAGE VARIATION OF POPULATION SEX-WISE IN BIHAR FROM 1901 TO 2001**

*(Population in Lakh)*

Year	Population of Bihar				Population of Indian Union				
	Male		Female		Total		Total		
	Population of Bihar	Percentage decade variation	Population of Bihar	Percentage decade variation	Population of Bihar	Percentage decade variation	Population of India	Percentage decade variation	Percentage of Bihar population to Indian Union
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1901	105		110		215		2362.81		9.1
1911	107	+1.90	112	+1.81	219	+1.86	2521.22	+6.7	8.68
1921	107	+0.0	109	-2.68	216	-1.37	2513.52	-0.31	8.59
1931	119	+11.25	118	+8.26	237	+9.72	2790.15	+11.01	8.49
1941	133	+11.76	133	+12.74	266	+12.24	3187.01	+14.22	8.35
1951	147	+10.53	147	+10.53	294	+10.53	3611.39	+13.32	8.14
1961	174	+18.37	175	+19.05	348	+18.37	4392.35	+21.62	7.92
1971	215	+23.56	206	+17.74	421	+20.98	5479.5	+24.75	7.68
1981	264	+22.79	259	+25.73	523	+24.23	6851.85	+25.00	7.63
1991	338	+28.03	307	+18.53	645	+23.33	8463.02	+23.51	7.62
1991*	338.38		306.92		645.31		8463.02		7.63
2001	432	+27.81	398	+29.64	830	+28.68	10287.37	+21.56	8.07

Source : Census of India,

Table-14

## STATE WISE CLASSIFICATION OF WORKING POPULATION (IN INDIA)

Unit - '000'

Sl. No	States/Union Territories	Category of main workers				
		Total workers (Main + Marginal)	Cultivators	Agricultural labours	Household Industry workers	Other workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Andhra Pradesh	34,894	7398	9823	1335	10467
2	Arunachal Pradesh	483	235	11	4	165
3	Assam	9539	2680	636	181	3617
4	Bihar	27975	6770	9020	749	4513
5	Chhatisgarh	9680	3489	1552	159	1855
6	Goa	523	30	12	10	374
7	Gujarat	21256	4711	3049	306	8959
8	Haryana	8377	2225	608	153	3256
9	Himachal Pradesh	2992	1089	36	35	804
10	Jammu & Kashmir (1) + +	3754	949	103	136	1421
11	Jharkhand	10109	2656	1052	282	2456
12	karnataka	23535	6187	3784	795	8599
13	Kerala	10284	586	1022	276	6353
14	Madhay Pradesh	25794	8912	3881	731	5579
15	Maharashtra	41173	10182	7641	810	16115
16	Manipur	945	286	42	43	289

17	Meghalaya	976	380	95	14	268
18	Mizoram	467	203	11	4	144
19	Nagaland	848	459	12	12	222
20	Orissa	14276	3435	2098	404	3652
21	Punjab	9127	1894	1058	245	4639
22	Rajasthan	23767	9582	1008	501	6345
23	Sikkim	263	101	9	3	99
24	Tamil Nadu	27878	4739	6063	1261	11695
25	Tripura	1160	252	169	20	472
26	Uttar Pradesh	53984	18480	5957	2092	12809
27	Uttaranchal	3134	1068	143	49	1063
28	West Bengal	29482	4556	4523	1436	12508
<b>Union Territories</b>						
1	A. & N Island	136	16	3	5	91
2	Chandigarh	340	2	0.1	3	324
3	D. & N Haveli	114	32	7	1	56
4	Delhi	4545	31	11	126	4150
5	Lakshadweep	15	0	0	0.1	12
6	Daman and Diu	73	3	0.1	1	64
7	Pondicherry	343	11	60	5	242
	India	402235	103626	63497	12206	133676

Source : Statistical Abstract India 2005&2006

Note : Total may not tally due to rounding off the figures.

**Table-15**  
**DISTRICT WISE CLASSIFICATION OF WORKING POPULATION IN BIHAR**

(in thousand)

Sl. No	District	Marginal Workers	Category of Marginal workers			
			Cultivators	Agricultural labourers	Household Industry workers	Other workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>PATNA</b>						
1	Patna	264	43	155	12	53
2	Nalanda	203	63	106	11	24
3	Bhojpur	162	31	103	8	21
4	Buxar	103	18	67	5	12
5	Rohtas	199	34	127	10	29
6	Kaimur	130	32	81	5	12
<b>MAGADH</b>						
7	Gaya	283	69	164	15	35
8	Jehanabad	94	32	46	4	12
9	Arwal	64	13	39	4	8
10	Nawada	166	49	91	8	19
11	Aurangabad	195	49	117	9	19
<b>SARAN</b>						
12	Saran	216	46	133	9	29
13	Siwan	219	57	124	9	29
14	Gopalganj	175	48	107	5	16

TIRHUT						
15	Muzaffarpur	244	41	157	10	36
16	East Champaran	261	43	185	10	24
17	West Champaran	313	37	247	8	21
18	Sitamarhi	141	22	93	9	17
19	Sheohar	28	4	20	1	3
20	Vaishali	158	32	93	9	24
DARBHANGA						
21	Darbhanga	267	39	184	12	32
22	Madhubani	350	83	231	13	24
23	Samastipur	229	42	145	13	29
MUNGER						
24	Munger	98	11	60	5	22
25	Begusarai	175	18	113	14	30
26	Shekhpura	43	12	25	2	4
27	Lakhisarai	66	15	39	2	9
28	Jamui	204	39	75	64	25
29	Khagaria	134	23	95	4	12
BHAGALPUR						
30	Bhagalpur	275	37	186	19	34
31	Banka	231	57	152	11	11
KOSHI						
32	Saharsa	178	46	115	4	12
33	Supaul	202	62	127	4	8
34	Madhepura	186	60	114	4	8
PURNEA						
35	Purnea	178	28	134	4	12
36	Kisanganj	57	9	38	3	6
37	Araria	196	37	143	6	11
38	Katihar	234	41	168	8	17
<b>Bihar</b>		<b>6,922</b>	<b>1,424</b>	<b>4,398</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>750</b>

Source : Census of India - 2001  
+ 500 & LESS

**Table-16**  
**DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF WORKERS UNDER DIFFERENT ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION IN BIHAR 1991 & 2001**

(in thousand)

Sl. No	District	Total Workers		Ag Cultivators		Ag labourers		Other Workers	
		1991	2001	1991	2001	1991	2001	1991	2001
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>PATNA</b>									
1	Patna	980	1426	274	314	332	469	372	642
2	Nalanda	624	903	246	321	273	380	105	202
3	Bhojpur	731	654	297	227	291	258	144	170
4	Buxar	0	408	0	147	0	164	0	97
5	Rohtas	805	744	344	257	326	290	136	198
6	Kaimur	0	443	0	151	0	216	0	77
<b>MAGADH</b>									
7	Gaya	836	1278	351	439	337	560	149	279
8	Jehanabad	343	361	148	139	150	149	45	72
9	Arwal	0	220	0	69	0	110	0	42
10	Nawada	413	674	209	272	150	271	54	131
11	Aurangabad	431	671	198	248	165	283	68	140
<b>SARAN</b>									
12	Saran	607	861	306	308	190	323	111	230
13	Siwan	499	730	292	301	126	246	81	184
14	Gopalganj	440	642	259	263	132	258	49	122
<b>TIRHUT</b>									
15	Muzaffarpur	823	1140	327	293	347	519	148	328
16	East Champaran	905	1287	365	350	450	705	90	232
17	West Champaran	772	1154	267	246	421	719	84	189
18	Sitamarhi	684	855	265	206	334	474	85	176

19	Sheohar	0	161	0	41	0	99	0	21
20	Vaishali	540	783	255	242	197	326	89	215
<b>DARBHANGA</b>									
21	Darbhanga	700	1029	267	236	319	526	115	266
22	Madhubani	839	1228	372	375	371	648	96	206
23	Samastipur	730	1072	292	291	311	508	126	273
<b>MUNGER</b>									
24	Munger	943	331	388	54	378	138	177	140
25	Begusarai	505	746	171	142	235	358	98	247
26	Shekhpura	0	194		73		82	0	40
27	Lakhisarai	0	293	0	94	0	127	0	70
28	Jamui	0	597	0	180	0	194	0	222
29	Khagaria	304	467	109	120	158	254	37	92
<b>BHAGALPUR</b>									
30	Bhagalpur	970	855	371	170	423	413	166	274
31	Banka	0	637	0	215	0	330	0	92
<b>KOSHI</b>									
32	Saharsa	844	589	378	185	387	310	78	94
33	Supaul	0	728	0	249	0	399	0	79
34	Madhepura	424	684	181	228	211	385	32	72
<b>PURNEA</b>									
35	Purnea	658	961	231	220	359	608	68	133
36	Kisanganj	313	417	125	110	157	240	31	66
37	Araria	545	853	207	267	289	536	49	102
38	Katihar	585	898	209	201	295	547	81	150
<b>BIHAR</b>		<b>18795</b>	<b>27975</b>	<b>7714</b>	<b>8194</b>	<b>8115</b>	<b>13418</b>	<b>3142</b>	<b>6365</b>

Source:- Census of India 1991 & 2001

Total may not tally due to rounding off the figures.

Note: 1991 figure of total workers, Ag cultivators, Ag labours and other workers labours are main workers only

TABLE NO-17

## DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS IN BIHAR DURING 2001 UNDER THE VARIOUS ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION (in '000)

Economic Classification	Main Worker	Marginal Worker	Total worker
2	3	4	5
(i) Cultivator	6770	1424	8194
(ii) Agricultural Labour	9020	4398	13418
(iii) Household Industry	749	351	1100
(iv) Other Services	4513	750	5263
Total Workers	21053	6922	27975

Source- Census of India 2001.

Total may not tally due to rounding off the figures.



TABLE 18

## DISTRIBUTION OF MAIN WORKERS BY CULTIVATORS, AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS AND OTHER WORKERS-SELECTED STATES, 1981, 1991, and 2001 CENSUS

('000)

STATE	Main workers			Cultivators			Agricultural Labourers			Other workers		
	1981	1991	2001	1901	1991	2001	1981	1991	2001	1981	1991	2001
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Andhra Pradesh	22629	28445	29041	7408	7891	7398	8325	11625	9823	6896	8929	11820
2. Assam	N.A	6992	7114	N.A	3559	2680	N.A	845	636	N.A	2588	3798
3. Bihar	15207	18795	21053	6283	7714	6770	6711	8114	9020	2583	2981	5262
4. Gujarat	10984	14096	17025	4115	4704	4711	2488	3231	3049	4381	6162	9265
5. Haryana	3664	4719	6241	1637	1830	2225	590	897	608	1437	1992	3408
6. Jharkhand	5546	6824	6447	2759	3451	2656	656	1399	1062	1762	1961	2739
7. Kerala	6791	8301	8237	887	1016	586	1917	2120	1022	3981	5165	6629
8. Madhya Pradesh	20041	24935	19103	10414	12904	8912	4858	5863	3881	4769	6167	6310
9. Maharashtra	24302	31006	34748	8536	10172	10182	6471	8313	7641	9295	12521	16925
10. Karnataka	13650	17292	19365	5222	5916	6187	3655	5000	3784	4773	6377	9394
11. Orissa	8635	10378	9589	4053	4599	3435	2397	2977	2098	2185	2802	4056
12. Punjab	4928	6098	7836	1767	1917	1894	1092	1453	1058	2068	2728	4884
13. Rajasthan	10442	13915	17437	6431	8182	9582	765	1392	1008	3246	4342	6846
14. Tamil Nadu	19026	22799	23758	5559	5664	4739	6038	7896	6063	7430	9239	12956
15. Uttar Pradesh	32397	41361	39338	18958	22031	18480	5177	7833	5957	8262	11496	14901
16. West Bengal	15424	20581	23024	4591	5845	4556	3892	5055	4523	6942	9681	13945
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>222517</b>	<b>285932</b>	<b>313005</b>	<b>92523</b>	<b>110702</b>	<b>103626</b>	<b>55500</b>	<b>74598</b>	<b>63497</b>	<b>74494</b>	<b>100632</b>	<b>145882</b>

Source:

Census of India - 1981, 1991, and 2001 (Bihar)

Total may not tally due to rounding off figures.

TABLE 19

## STATE WISE PERCENTAGE OF MAIN WORKERS TO TOTAL POPULATION AND DISTRIBUTION OF MAIN WORKERS BY CULTIVATORS ,AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS AND OTHER WORKERS-SELECTED STATES,1981,1991,and2001 CENSUS.

STATE	Main workers			Cultivators			Agricultural Labourers			Other workers		
	1981	1991	2001	1981	1991	2001	1981	1991	2001	1981	1991	2001
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Andhra Pradesh	42.25	42.17	38.11	32.73	27.74	25.47	36.78	40.87	33.82	30.47	31.39	40.70
2. Assam	N.A	31.19	26.69	N.A	50.9	37.67	N.A	12.09	8.94	N.A	37.01	53.39
3. Bihar	29.07	29.12	25.37	41.31	41.04	32.16	44.13	43.17	42.84	14.56	15.86	25.00
4. Gujarat	32.22	34.12	33.6	37.46	33.37	27.67	22.65	22.92	17.91	39.83	43.71	54.42
5. Haryana	28.35	28.66	29.51	44.68	38.78	35.65	16.1	19.00	9.74	39.22	42.21	54.62
6. Jharkhand	31.48	31.23	23.93	49.75	50.57	41.2	11.83	20.5	16.32	31.77	28.74	42.48
7. Kerala	26.68	28.53	25.87	13.06	12.24	7.11	28.23	25.54	12.41	58.71	62.22	80.48
8. Madhya Pradesh	38.4	37.68	31.65	51.96	51.75	46.65	24.24	23.51	20.32	23.8	24.73	33.03
9. Maharashtra	38.71	39.28	35.87	35.12	32.81	29.3	26.63	26.81	21.99	38.25	40.38	48.71
10. Karnataka	36.76	38.45	36.64	38.26	34.21	31.95	26.78	29.92	19.54	34.97	36.88	48.51
11. Orissa	32.75	32.78	26.05	46.94	44.31	35.82	27.76	28.69	21.88	25.30	27.00	42.30
12. Punjab	29.35	30.07	32.17	35.86	31.44	24.17	22.16	23.83	13.50	41.96	44.74	62.33
13. Rajasthan	30.48	31.62	30.86	64.59	58.8	54.95	7.33	10.00	5.78	31.09	31.20	39.26
14. Tamil Nadu	39.3	40.81	38.07	29.22	24.84	19.95	31.97	34.63	25.52	39.05	40.52	54.53
15. Uttar Pradesh	29.22	29.73	23.67	58.52	53.27	46.98	15.98	18.94	15.14	25.5	27.79	37.88
16. West Bengal	28.26	30.23	28.72	29.77	28.40	19.79	25.23	24.56	19.64	45.01	47.04	60.57
INDIA	32.47	33.79	30.43	41.58	38.72	33.1	24.94	26.09	20.29	33.48	35.19	46.61

Source: Census of India 1981,1991, &amp;2001

**TABLE NO.20**  
**DISTRICT WISE PERCENTAGE OF MAIN WORKERS TO TOTAL POPULATION AND DISTRIBUTION OF MAIN WORKERS BY CULTIVATORS, AGRICULTURAL**  
**LABOURERS AND OTHER WORKERS.**

**BIHAR BY DISTRICT : 1991-2001 CENSUS**

Sl. No.	District	Main Workers		Cultivator		Agricultural		Household		Other Workers	
		1991	2001	1991	2001	1991	2001	1991	2001	1991	2001
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>Patna</b>											
1	Patna	27.07	24.62	27.96	23.31	33.88	27.02	1.94	3.70	36.22	45.96
2	Nalanda	31.23	29.52	39.42	36.86	43.75	39.14	2.24	4.43	14.58	19.43
3	Bhojpur	25.38	21.93	40.63	39.84	39.81	31.50	1.64	3.66	18.06	25.00
4	Buxar	26.38	21.75	40.40	42.30	40.68	31.80	1.73	3.61	7.80	22.62
5	Rohtas	27.75	22.24	42.73	40.92	40.5	29.91	1.37	3.49	15.53	25.69
6	Kaimur	30.22	24.28	44.1	38.02	44.79	43.13	1.02	3.51	6.49	15.65
<b>Magadh</b>											
7	Gaya	31.37	28.62	41.99	37.22	40.31	39.84	2.03	3.72	15.79	19.32
8	Jehanabad	29.15	28.76	44.09	40.39	40.85	38.58	1.88	2.92	13.19	18.12
9	Arwal	29.27	26.6	42.03	35.40	46.89	45.56	2.12	3.47	8.96	15.58
10	Nawada	30.37	28.07	50.61	43.90	36.32	35.43	1.21	3.35	11.86	17.13
11	Aurangabad	27.99	23.65	45.94	41.81	38.28	34.87	1.62	3.99	14.15	19.54
<b>Saran</b>											
12	Saran	23.59	19.85	50.41	40.62	31.30	29.46	1.65	3.88	16.8	25.89
13	Siwan	22.98	18.87	58.52	47.66	25.25	23.83	1.40	3.32	14.83	25.20
14	Gopalganj	25.82	21.69	58.86	46.04	30.00	32.33	0.91	2.57	10.22	19.06
<b>Tirhut</b>											
15	Muzaffarpur	27.86	23.91	39.73	28.13	42.16	40.40	1.22	3.24	16.77	28.24
16	E.Champaran	29.74	26.04	40.33	29.92	49.72	50.68	0.99	2.53	8.95	16.76

17	W.Champaran	33.08	27.64	34.59	24.85	54.53	56.12	1.17	2.62	9.72	16.41
18	Sitamarhi	28.61	26.61	38.74	25.77	48.83	53.36	1.17	2.80	11.26	18.21
19	Sheohar	28.98	25.78	39.36	27.82	52.93	53.36	0.78	2.26	3.83	10.53
20	Vaishali	25.16	22.96	47.22	33.65	36.48	37.34	1.67	3.85	14.63	25.32
<b>Darbhanga</b>											
21	Darbhanga	27.88	23.09	38.14	25.8	45.57	44.94	1.43	3.81	15.00	25.36
22	Madhubani	31.88	24.53	44.34	33.30	44.22	47.55	1.55	3.31	9.89	15.96
23	Samastipur	26.87	24.83	40.00	29.54	42.60	43.06	1.78	4.03	15.48	23.37
<b>Munger</b>											
24	Munger	27.47	20.56	28.44	18.38	40.39	33.33	2.84	4.27	28.34	44.02
25	Begusarai	27.82	24.35	33.86	21.68	46.53	42.83	2.57	6.47	17.03	29.02
26	Shekhpura	31.55	28.9	42.23	40.13	43.63	37.5	1.97	3.29	12.17	19.08
27	Lakhisarai	31.82	28.18	40.28	34.96	45.26	38.94	1.82	2.65	12.65	23.45
28	Jamui	32.95	28.09	50.86	35.88	35.41	30.28	3.54	15.27	10.18	18.58
29	Khagaria	30.80	26.07	35.86	29.13	51.97	47.75	1.32	2.40	10.26	20.42
<b>Bhagalpur</b>											
30	Bhagalpur	28.87	23.98	28.58	22.89	43.46	39.07	3.84	7.75	9.71	30.29
31	Banka	32.42	25.23	46.07	38.92	43.85	43.84	2.27	4.43	4.23	12.81
<b>Koshi</b>											
32	Saharsa	34.10	27.32	44.32	33.74	45.85	47.33	0.59	1.94	8.64	16.97
33	Supaul	35.29	30.35	44.56	35.55	47.08	51.71	0.72	1.90	3.76	10.84
34	Madhepura	35.99	32.61	42.69	33.73	49.76	54.42	0.71	1.81	6.84	10.24
<b>Purnea</b>											
35	Purnea	35.02	30.74	35.11	24.55	54.56	60.61	0.76	1.53	9.57	13.43
36	Kishanganj	31.81	27.77	39.94	28.06	50.16	56.11	0.32	1.39	9.58	14.44
37	Araria	33.81	30.43	37.98	27.40	53.03	59.82	0.73	1.67	8.26	11.26
38	Katihar	32.05	27.75	35.73	24.1	50.43	57.08	1.03	2.26	12.82	16.57
	<b>BIHAR</b>	<b>29.48</b>	<b>25.37</b>	<b>41.29</b>	<b>32.16</b>	<b>45.24</b>	<b>42.84</b>	<b>2.01</b>	<b>3.56</b>	<b>11.02</b>	<b>21.04</b>

Source:-Primary Census Abstract -1991,and 2001(Bihar)

TABLE 21

## DISTRICTWISE DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS BY BROAD CATEGORIES - BIHAR, 2001

Sl.No	District	Total main workers ('000')	(Distribution of main workers ('000'))				
			Cultivators	Agricultural Labourers	Household Industry	Other workers	Marginal Workers ('000')
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>Patna</b>							
1	Patna	1162	271	314	43	534	264
2	Nalanda	700	258	274	31	136	203
3	Bhojpur	492	196	155	18	123	162
4	Buxar	305	129	97	11	69	103
5	Rohtas	545	223	163	19	140	199
6	Kaimur	313	119	135	11	49	130
<b>Madagh</b>							
7	Gaya	994	370	396	37	192	283
8	Jehanabad	266	107	103	8	48	94
9	Arwal	157	56	71	5	25	64
10	Nawada	508	223	180	17	87	166
11	Aurangabad	476	199	166	19	93	195
<b>Saran</b>							
12	Saran	645	262	190	25	167	216
13	Siwan	512	244	122	17	129	219
14	Gopalganj	467	215	151	12	89	175
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>1624</b>	<b>721</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>610</b>
<b>Tirhut</b>							
15	Muzaffarpur	896	252	362	29	253	244
16	E.Champaran	1026	307	520	26	172	261
17	W.Champaran	841	209	472	22	138	313

18	Sitamarhi	714	184	381	20	130	141
19	Sheohar	133	37	79	3	14	28
20	Vaishali	624	210	233	24	158	158
<b>Darbhanga</b>							
21	Darbhanga	761	197	342	29	193	267
22	Madhubani	877	292	471	29	140	350
23	Samastipur	843	249	363	34	197	229
<b>Munger</b>							
24	Munger	234	43	78	10	103	98
25	Begusarai	572	124	245	37	166	175
26	Shekhpura	152	61	57	5	29	43
27	Lakhisarai	226	79	88	6	53	66
28	Jamui	393	141	119	60	73	204
29	Khagaria	333	97	159	8	68	134
<b>Bhagalpur</b>							
30	Bhagalpur	581	133	227	45	176	275
31	Banka	406	158	178	18	52	231
<b>Koshi</b>							
32	Saharsa	412	139	195	8	70	178
33	Supaul	526	187	272	10	57	202
34	Madhepura	498	168	271	9	51	186
<b>Purnea</b>							
35	Purnea	782	192	474	12	105	178
36	Kishanganj	360	101	202	5	52	57
37	Araria	657	180	393	11	74	196
38	Katihar	664	100	379	15	110	234
	<b>BIHAR</b>	<b>21053</b>	<b>6770</b>	<b>9020</b>	<b>749</b>	<b>4513</b>	<b>6922</b>

Source: Primary Census Abstract - 2001(Bihar)

Total may not tally due to rounding off figures.

TABLE -22

## FEMALE WORK PARTICIPATION RATE-SELECTED STATES,1991AND 2001(Main and Marginal)

Sl.No.	State	Female Work Participation Rate	
		1991	2001
1	2	3	4
1	Andhra Pradesh	37.55	37.91
2	Assam	28.73	27.96
3	Bihar	18.37	26.78
4	Gujarat	31.17	31.88
5	Haryana	16.09	31.77
6	Jharkhand	30.98	34.11
7	Kerala	25.66	24.48
8	Madhya Pradesh	36.8	37.21
9	Maharashtra	37.2	34.78
10	Karnataka	34.27	35.26
11	Orissa	17.16	31.34
12	Punjab	6.85	23.74
13	Rajsthan	33.58	38.16
14	Tamil Nadu	34.04	35.07
15	Uttar Pradesh	17.9	24.08
16	West Bengal	16.71	24.06
17	INDIA	28.57	31.62

Source:-Statistical Abstract -1997 and 2006.

**Table 23**  
**DISTRICTWISE FEMALE WORK PARTICIPATION RATE-BIHAR, 1991 AND 2001**

Sl.No.	District	Female Work Participation Rate	
		1991	2001
1	2	3	4
<b>Patna</b>			
1	Patna	14.11	20.56
2	Nalan da	25.37	33.81
3	.Bhojpur	6.91	20.45
4	Buxar	9.23	19.34
5	Rohtas	9.50	21.21
6	kaimur	13.81	28.63
<b>Magadh</b>			
7	Gaya	25.44	33.51
8	Jehanabad	13.42	28.54
9	Arwal	13.73	26.94
10	Nawada	22.91	33.61
11	Aurangabad	19.39	29.19
<b>Saran</b>			
12	Saran	11.85	12.09
13	Siwan	13.49	14.32
14	Gopalganj	12.77	25.26
<b>Tirhut</b>			
15	Muzaffarpur	12.06	13.02
16	E.Champaran	13.35	21.26
17	W.Champaran	20.88	29.46
18	Sitamarhi	5.48	16.56
19	Sheohar	4.82	14.68
20	Vaishali	8.23	18.15
<b>Darbhanga</b>			
21	Darbhanga	15.61	13.37
22	Madhubani	22.01	28.39
23	Samastipur	13.18	23.06



Munger			
24	Munger	12.31	21.39
25	Begusarai	13.27	23.92
26	Shekhpura	18.25	32.31
27	Lakhisarai	16.82	30.58
28	Jamui	21.17	39.03
29	Khagaria	20.95	29.49
Bhagalpur			
30	Bhagalpur	12.44	28.37
31	Banka	21	33.86
	<b>Sub Total</b>		30.72
Koshi			
32	Saharsa	16.51	19.51
33	Supaul	31.55	37.61
34	Madhepura	28.45	39.74
Purnea			
35	Purnea	23.32	29.5
36	Kishanganj	9.99	15.38
37	Araria	20.97	31.18
38	Katihar	19.97	29.40
<b>BIHAR</b>		18.37	26.78

Source:-Primary Census Abstract -1991,and 2001(Bihar)

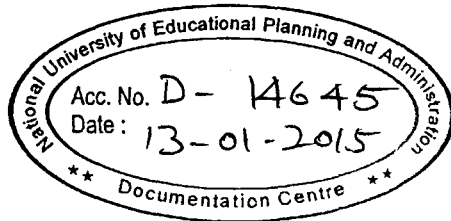


TABLE -24

## ESTIMATED EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTORS- INDIA, 1981,1991 &amp; 2001

('000')

SECTOR	At the end pf 31st December		
	1981	1991	2001
1	2	3	4
1. Public Sector -	15384.0	19057.2	19137.5
(i) Central Government	3195.1	3409.8	3260.8
(ii) State Government	5575.7	7112.9	7424.6
(iii) Quasi Government (State + Central	4576.0	6221.08	6191.5
(iv) Local bodies	2037.2	2312.7	2260.6
ii. Private Sector-	7395.3	7675.8	8651.7
(a) Estt. Employing more than 24 workers	6599.9	6783.4	7708.5
(b) Estt. Employing 10-24 workers	795.4	892.4	943.2

Source- Statistical Abstract,1984,2005-06

Total may not tally due to rounding off figures.

TABLE -25

## NUMBER OF ENTERPRISES AND NO.OF PERSONS USUALLY WORKING- SELECTED STATES,2005

Units-in Numbers

State	Enterprises			Persons usually working		
	Agricultural	Non Agricultural	All Enterprises	Agricultural Enterprises	Non Agricultural	All Enterprises
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	981986	3014996	3996982	1987882	9213631	11201513
2. Assam	42466	641227	683693	86148	2122021	2208169
3. Bihar	34973	1189679	1224652	63021	2206535	2269556
4. Gujarat	710951	1715071	2426022	1391129	4708394	6099523
5. Harayana	74865	759033	833898	157033	2087784	2244817
6. Himachal Pardesh	12014	255759	267773	19116	640363	659479
7. Jammu and Kashmir	2585	322323	324908	6847	744685	751532
8. Jharkhand	13189	478183	491372	26826	1125660	1152486
9. Kerala	880134	1923694	2803828	1260533	4472403	5732936
10. Madhya Pradesh	84454	1650808	1735262	173775	3804791	3978566
11. Maharashtra	604021	3621291	4225312	1050995	10257515	11308510
12. Karnatka	390602	2148272	2538874	813491	5532095	6345586
13. Orissa	192296	1638002	1830298	335449	3370125	3705574
14. Punjab	61445	6410221	6471668	133828	2568241	2702069
15. Rajsthan	245761	1715704	1961465	441315	3859973	4301288
16. Tamil Nadu	1093593	3339798	4433391	1590259	8472711	10062970
17. Uttar Pardesh	257150	3763460	4020610	521429	7623660	8145089
18. West Bengal	228145	3976595	4204740	482661	9549589	10032250
India	6079983	35747006	41826989	10913601	89990520	100904121

Source:-Economic Census 2005, All India Report.

Table-25

## STATE WISE NUMBER OF TOWNS FOR VARIOUS POPULATION SIZES IN INDIA

Sl. No	States/Union Territories	No.of Towns according to population						Total
		1,00,000 and above	50,000 to 99,999	20,000 to 49,999	10,000 to 19,999	5,000 to 9,999	Less than 5,000	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Andhra Pradesh	39	44	45	23	20	2	173
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	3	7	6	1	17
3	Assam	7	7	22	31	35	8	110
4	Bihar	20	17	68	19	6	0	130
5	Chhatisgarh	7	5	20	32	20	0	84
6	Goa	1	2	2	15	15	3	38
7	Gujarat	28	28	62	44	15	13	190
8	Haryana	19	6	24	32	15	1	97
9	Himachal Pradesh	1	0	6	7	16	26	56
10	Jammu & Kashmir (1) + +	2	5	4	19	18	21	69
11	Jharkhand	10	6	22	20	29	8	95
12	karnataka	24	27	101	53	27	5	237
13	Kerala	14	14	35	26	9		98
14	Madhya Pradesh	26	26	89	141	80	6	368
15	Maharashtra	34	39	127	92	47	8	347
16	Manipur	1	0	4	8	12	4	29
17	Meghalaya	1	1	2	5	1	0	10

18	Mizoram	1	0	2	5	6	8	22
19	Nagaland	0	2	4	3	0	0	9
20	Orissa	8	14	33	47	24	6	132
21	Punjab	14	18	36	54	29	6	157
22	Rajasthan	20	26	90	59	17	4	216
23	Sikkim	0	0	1	1	1	6	9
24	Tamil Nadu	29	45	121	282	180	11	668
25	Tripura	1	0	6	9	7	0	23
26	Uttar Pradesh	54	52	174	250	131	9	670
27	Uttaranchal	4	3	14	13	27	15	76
28	West Bengal	27	16	43	49	83	21	239
	Sub Total	392	403	1160	1346	876	192	4,369

#### Union Territories

1	A & N Island	0	1	0	0	2	0	3
2	Chandigarh	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
3	D.&N Haveli	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
4	Daman & Diu	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
5	Delhi	1	0	0	1	2	0	4
6	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	1	2	0	3
7	Pondicherry	1	1	2	0	0	0	4
	Sub Total	3	2	6	2	6	0	19
	India	395	405	1166	1348	882	192	4,388

Source : Statistical Abstract 2005 & 06  
Census of India- 2001 for Bihar.

Table-27

## DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF TOWNS OF VARIOUS POPULATION SIZES IN BIHAR

Sl. No	District	No. of towns according to Population (Including Census 2001 towns)							No. of towns according to urban development & housing deptt.
		1,00,000 and above	50,000 to 99,999	20,000 to 49,999	10,000 to 19,999	5,000 to 9,999	Below 5,000	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>Patna</b>									
1	Patna	2	2	7	1	0	0	12	11
2	Nalanda	1	0	4	0	0	0	5	5
3	Bhojpur	1	0	3	2	0	0	6	6
4	Buxar	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	2
5	Rohtas	2	0	2	1	0	0	5	6
6	Kaimur	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1
<b>Magadh</b>									
7	Gaya	1	0	2	1	1	0	5	4
8	Jehanabad	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	2
9	Arwal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Mawada	0	1	2	0	0	0	3	3
11	Aurangabad	0	1	2	1	1	0	5	4
<b>Saran</b>									
12	Saran	1	0	4	0	0	0	5	5
13	Siwan	1	0	1	1	0	0	3	3
14	Gopalganj	0	1	2	1	0	0	4	4
<b>Tirhut</b>									
15	Muzaffarpur	1	0	2	0	0	0	3	4
16	East Champaran	1	0	4	0	0	0	7	7
17	West Champaran	1	1	3	1	1	0	5	5

18	Sitamarhi	1	0	1	3	0	0	5	5
19	Sheohar	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1
20	Vaishali	1	0	2	0	0	0	3	3
<b>Darbhanga</b>									
21	Darbhanga	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
22	Madhubani	0	1	1	2	0	0	4	4
23	Samastipur	0	1	2	1	0	0	4	3
<b>Munger</b>									
24	Munger	1	1	1	0	1	0	4	3
25	Begusarai	0	1	0	1	0	0	2	1
26	Shekhpura	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	2
27	Lakhisarai	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	2
28	Jamui	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	2
29	Khagaria	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	2
<b>Bhagalpur</b>									
30	Bhagalpur	1	0	3	0	1	0	5	4
31	Banka	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	2
<b>Koshi</b>									
32	Saharsa	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
33	Supaul	0	1	0	2	0	0	3	3
34	Madhepura	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	2
<b>Purnea</b>									
35	Purnea	1	0	2	0	0	0	3	3
36	Kisanganj	0	1	1	1	0	0	3	3
37	Araria	0	1	2	0	0	0	3	3
38	Katihar	1	0	1	0	1	0	3	2
	<b>Bihar</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>124</b>

Source - Urban development & Housing department.

Census of India -2001

TABLE- 28

## Town/UA Wise Population, Bihar 1981, 1991 &amp; 2001

Sl.No.	Name of District		Name of Town	1981	1991	2001
1	West Champaran	1	Ramnagar	N.A	27791	38554
		2	Narkatiaganj	23701	30977	40830
		3	Bagaha	32597	64627	91467
		4	Chanpatia	16083	19320	22038
		5	Bettiah	72167	92653	116670
2	East Champaran	6	Raxaul	20409	27678	41610
		7	Sugauli	19644	23973	31432
		8	Dhaka	N.A	24775	32632
		9	Motihari	57911	77432	216856
		10	Areraj	N.A	N.A	20356
		11	Chakia	9608	13708	16628
		12	Lauthaha	N.A	N.A	4745
3	Sheohar	13	Sheohar	N.A	13915	21262
4	Sitamarhi	14	Bairgania	22562	28516	34826
		15	Belsond	10804	14151	17840
		16	Sitamarhi	38450	55704	72744
		17	Janakpur Road	6943	9590	13358
		18	Dumra	N.A	N.A	14535
5	Madhubani	19	Jainagar	11955	16978	19567
		20	Madhubani	45145	53747	66340
		21	Jhanjharpur	15303	20019	24112
		22	Ghoghardiha	N.A	12020	14526



6	Supaul	23	Nirmali	10108	• 13783	16141
		24	Birpur	12953	• 14742	17982
		25	Supaul	30732	• 40588	54085
7	Araria	26	Jogbani	18461	• 22495	29991
		27	Farbesganj	22260	• 34526	41499
		28	Araria	33363	• 45257	60861
8	Kishanganj	29	Thakurganj	10760	• 13589	15300
		30	Bahadurganj	16786	• 21123	28113
		31	Kishanganj	51790	• 64568	85590
9	Purnea	32	Purnia	91144	• 114912	197211
		33	Kasba	18731	• 22006	25524
		34	Banmankhi	17491	• 21224	25187
10	Katihar	35	Raghunathpur	N.A	• N.A	5601
		36	Katihar	123005	• 154367	190873
		37	Manihari	N.A	• N.A	21803
11	Madhepura	38	Madhepura	21742	• 32838	45031
		39	Murliganj	16804	• 20547	22936
12	Saharsha	40	Saharsha	57580	• 80149	125167
13	Darbhanga	41	Darbhanga	176301	• 218395	267348
14	Muzafferpur	42	Motipur	N.A	• N.A	21957
		43	Kanti	N.A	• 16037	20871
		44	Muzaffarpur	190416	• 241107	305525
15	Gopalganj	45	Kataiya	N.A	• 13336	109919
		46	Mirganj	17337	• 19677	23576
		47	Gopalganj	27267	• 35522	54653
		48	Barauli	23401	• 28311	34653

TABLE- 28 contd.

## Town/UA Wise Population,Bihar 1981,1991 &amp; 2001

Sl.No.	Name of District		Name of Town	1981	1991	2001
16	Siwan	49	Siwan	51284	83125	109919
		50	Maharajganj	15196	17165	20860
		51	Mairwa	11946	15215	18710
17	Saran	52	Revelganj	20454	27075	34042
		53	Chhapra	111564	136877	179190
		54	Marhaura	N.A	N.A	24548
		55	Dighwara	17072	22650	27367
		56	Sonepur	20363	27124	33490
18	Vaishali	57	Lalganj	19535	24927	29873
		58	Hajipur	62520	87687	119412
		59	Mahnar	25638	30743	37370
19	Samastipur	60	Samastipur	57232	58952	61998
		61	Mohiuddinagar	8805	11012	13769
		62	Dalsinghsarai	13413	16738	20196
		63	Rosera	18599	24234	37492
20	Begusarai	64	Begusarai	56633	71424	107263
		65	Barauni Township	56366	60685	13882
21	Khagaria	66	Khagaria	25252	34190	45221
		67	Gogri Jamalpur	18896	24614	31106

22	Bhagalpur	68	Naugachhia	23235	31250	38287
		69	Cohal gaon	14030	17199	22049
		70	Sultanganj	22578	34181	41958
		71	Bhagalpur	225062	253225	350133
		72	Habibpur	N.A	N.A	9366
23	Banka	73	Amarpur	N.A	17266	20965
		74	Banka	22306	27369	35455
24	Munger	75	Munger	129260	150112	188050
		76	Jamalpur	78356	86112	96983
		77	Kharagpur	24842	25319	27075
		78	Asarganj	N.A	4926	5739
25	Lakhisarai	79	Barahiya	27180	31980	39865
		80	Lakhisarai	39818	533160	77875
26	Shekhpura	81	Barbigha	23434	30148	38200
		82	Shekhpura	29874	34429	43113
27	Nalanda	83	Bihar	151343	201323	232071
		84	Hilsa	21469	29923	37775
		85	Islampur	19476	24959	29868
		86	Rajgir	18034	23730	33738
		87	Silao	12891	16283	20177

TABLE- 28 Contd.

## Town/UA Wise Population, Bihar 1981, 1991 &amp; 2001

Sl.No.	Name of District		Name of Town	1981	1991	2001
28	Patna	88	Patna	813963	956417	1432209
		89	Phulwari sharif	22712	35123	53451
		90	Danapur Nizamat	58684	84616	131476
		91	Danapur Contonment	23544	23491	28234
		92	Khagaul	34161	40453	105812
		93	Maner	19386	24343	30082
		94	Masaurhi	24252	33049	45248
		95	Fatwah	21252	30668	38672
		96	Khusrupur	8461	10258	12204
		97	Bakhtiarpur	11358	26867	32293
		98	Barh	31869	45285	48442
99	Mokamah	51047	59528	56615		
29	Bhojpur	100	Sahpur	9307	11254	14469
		101	Arrah	125111	157082	203380
		102	Koilwar	7936	10263	19928
		103	Behea	11602	17082	20741
		104	Jagdishpur	17621	21384	28085
		105	Piro	14068	18419	25811
30	Buxar	106	Dumraon	29560	35068	45806
		107	Buxar	42962	55753	83168

31	Kaimur	108	Bhabua	19896	27041	41775
32	Rohtas	109	Koath	12397	13544	15815
		110	Bikramganj	20570	28898	38408
		111	Nokha	N.A	16356	22354
		112	Sasaram	73457	98122	131172
		113	Dehri	90409	93594	119057
33	Jehanabad	114	Jahanabad	44635	52332	81503
		115	Makhdumpur	N.A	22139	30109
34	Aurangabad	116	DaudNagar	24596	30348	38014
		117	Rafiganj	14630	18531	24992
		118	Jamhaur	5996	6729	8608
		119	Aurangabad	33192	47565	79393
		120	Nabinagar	7473	14879	19050
35	Gaya	121	Tikari	11281	14202	17261
		122	Gaya	247075	294427	394945
		123	Sherghati	20289	25594	32526
		124	Bodhgaya	15724	21692	30857
		125	Paharpur	N.A	N.A	5753
36	Nawada	126	Nawada	38759	53114	81891
		127	Warisliganj	18882	22773	31347
		128	Hisua	15420	18609	25205
37	Jamui	129	Jamui	36198	43554	66797
		130	jha jha	25322	31013	36447

Source:-Census of India 2001

Table-29

## DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF DEVELOPMENT BLOCKS AND POLICE STATIONS IN BIHAR

Sl. No	District Civil	Police	No. of Blocks	No. of Police Stations		
				2005	2006	2007
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>Patna</b>						
1	Patna	-	23	65	65	75
2	Nalanda	-	20	31	31	33
3	Bhojpur	-	14	27	27	31
4	Baxur	-	11	17	17	17
5	Rohtas	-	19	29	29	35
6	Kaimur	-	11	14	14	16
7	Rly. Police, Patna	-	-	11	-	11
<b>Magadh</b>						
8	Gaya	-	24	33	33	34
9	Jehanabad	-	7	7	8	8
10	Arwal	-	5	9	8	8
11	Nawada	-	14	18	18	18
12	Aurangabad	-	11	27	27	27
<b>Saran</b>						
13	Saran	-	20	30	30	31
14	Siwan	-	19	20	20	20
15	Gopalganj	-	14	17	17	18
<b>Tirhut</b>						
16	Muzaffarpur	-	16	29	29	30
17	E. Champaran	-	27	39	39	40
18	W. Champaran	-	18	24	24	23
<b>Bagaha</b>						
19	Sitamarhi	-	17	18	18	18

20	Seohar	-	5	5	5	6
21	Vaishali	-	16	22	22	22
22	Rly. Police, Muzaffarpur	-	-	10	-	10
<b>Darbhanga</b>						
23	Darbhanga	-	18	22	22	23
24	Madhubani	-	21	30	30	31
25	Samastipur	-	20	27	27	27
<b>Munger</b>						
26	Munger	-	9	14	14	14
27	Begusarai	-	18	21	21	21
28	Shekhpura	-	6	9	9	8
29	Lakhisarai	-	7	11	11	11
30	Jamui	-	10	12	12	12
31	Khagria	-	7	9	9	10
32	Rly. Police, Jamalpur	-	-	4	-	4
<b>Bhagalpur</b>						
33	Bhagalpur	-	16	25	25	25
<b>Nawgachiya</b>						
			-	9	9	9
34	Banka	-	11	11	11	11
<b>Koshi</b>						
35	Saharsa	-	10	12	12	12
36	Supaul	-	11	17	17	17
37	Madhepura	-	13	19	14	14
<b>Purnea</b>						
38	Purnea	-	14	18	18	19
39	Kishanganj	-	7	18	18	18
40	Araria	-	9	16	16	16
41	Katihar	-	16	18	18	18
<b>Bihar</b>			<b>534</b>	<b>814</b>	<b>809</b>	<b>841</b>

Source - (1) Rural Development Department  
(2) Superintendent of Police Bihar, Patna

TABLE 30

## DISTRICTWISE DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY SIZE OF POPULATION BIHAR, 2001

District	Less Than 200			200-499		500-999		
	Total Number of Populated Village	Total Rural Population	No.Village	Total Rural Population	No.Village	Total Rural Population	No.Village	Total Rural Population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>Patna</b>								
1. Patna	1286	2757060	21	2553	109	40859	276	207058
2. Nalanda	999	2016899	8	1159	112	41970	239	176926
3. Bhojpur	999	1930730	36	3199	102	36009	230	172118
4. Rohtas	1710	2123942	135	14027	301	108498	525	382279
5. Buxar	819	1273422	81	8282	156	52446	211	155466
6. Kaimur	1349	1247299	226	22368	358	121366	362	260897
<b>Magdh</b>								
7. Gaya	2680	2997479	243	25355	566	200805	812	588051
8. Nawada	964	1671253	46	5425	130	47970	266	194573
9. Aurangabad	1739	1842998	129	15304	434	151248	581	422246
10. Jahanabad	540	813233	24	2973	88	34029	132	96910
11. Arawal	316	589470	8	1038	37	11119	72	54354
<b>Saran</b>								
12. Saran	1566	2950064	74	7416	141	49510	332	246704
13. Siwan	1438	2564860	72	7513	157	56761	339	253123
14. Gopalganj	1383	2022048	113	11961	213	75889	365	268138
<b>Tirhut</b>								
15. W. Champaran	1355	2733907	72	6983	170	60002	270	205443
16. E. Champaran	1278	3688687	34	3456	89	31115	199	150483



7.	Sitamarhi	801	2529407	20	1847	32	12005	100	74588
8.	Muzaffarpur	1725	3398361	95	9105	190	68450	368	271779
9.	Vaishali	1414	2531766	130	13278	202	68635	297	221114
20.	Sheohar	189	494699	6	727	13	4193	19	13772
<b>Darbhanga</b>									
21.	Samastipur	1122	3271338	68	6805	110	38860	142	104451
22.	Darbhanga	1080	3028441	60	6100	101	35967	168	128375
23.	Madhubani	1033	3450736	41	4733	73	26845	119	92138
<b>Koshi</b>									
24.	Saharsa	441	1383015	18	2021	23	9198	49	36197
25.	Madhepura	381	1458679	26	2245	28	9715	33	24336
26.	Supaul	525	1644370	21	2881	39	13581	74	54470
<b>Purnea</b>									
27.	Purnea	1103	2321544	121	12851	153	50870	205	146021
28.	Katihar	1289	2174361	154	13284	223	78531	277	203543
29.	Kishanganj	730	1167340	69	7321	118	41159	167	122236
30.	Araria	713	2026257	35	3615	54	17689	115	84708
<b>Bhagalpur</b>									
31.	Bhagalpur	934	1970745	110	10700	140	49075	183	132453
32.	Banka	1681	1552353	403	42391	434	150514	355	252329
<b>Munger</b>									
33.	Munger	525	819950	73	6588	79	26915	114	81947
34.	Begusarai	728	2241743	78	6814	73	26045	106	78266
35.	Jamui	1314	1295552	344	35360	340	111437	248	174823
36.	Khagaria	241	1201027	3	249	8	2744	18	13789
37.	Shekhpura	268	444189	13	1281	35	12382	60	44802
38.	Lakhisarai	357	684485	25	2777	31	11251	70	51786
<b>Bihar</b>		<b>39015</b>	<b>74313709</b>	<b>3235</b>	<b>331985</b>	<b>5662</b>	<b>1985657</b>	<b>8498</b>	<b>6242692</b>

**Table 30 (Contd.)**  
**DISTRICTWISE DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY SIZE OF POPULATION**

1000-1999		2000-4999		5000-9999		10,000 and above	
No.Village	Total Rural Population	No.Village	Total Rural Population	No.Village	Total Rural Population	No.Village	Total Rural Population
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
<b>Patna</b>							
430	621174	348	1037310	88	610399	14	237707
285	406525	279	860240	69	452019	7	78060
329	470739	227	693569	65	422936	10	132160
478	670311	235	673198	31	205352	5	70277
197	280447	129	413640	36	236787	9	126374
257	364220	133	381050	11	72499	2	24899
<b>Magdh</b>							
682	953584	346	1022589	29	180864	2	26231
274	391484	194	600374	44	285960	10	145467
390	532060	177	502229	22	142748	6	77163
169	238345	114	333572	11	71089	2	30185
100	150377	77	226126	19	114418	3	38168
<b>Saran</b>							
520	749145	417	1247219	69	460839	13	189231
427	608908	361	1051644	72	465175	10	121736
392	555999	255	776970	42	288149	3	44942
<b>Tirhut</b>							
420	597900	320	991461	82	571526	21	300592
345	511223	425	1305921	132	904963	54	781526
244	316034	313	986530	92	637556	33	500947

512	736517	435	0404	102	688066	23	344040
377	548850	319	972205	75	503869	14	203755
63	93207	66	206917	18	124585	4	51298
<b>Darbhanga</b>							
280	404739	324	1051390	153	1045659	45	619434
262	381916	337	1073322	107	741304	45	661457
257	372063	340	1105583	152	1086916	51	762458
<b>Koshi</b>							
103	154243	176	556904	58	392878	14	231574
66	96646	132	436870	65	438109	31	450758
116	170374	170	524570	82	562675	23	315819
<b>Purnea</b>							
241	354392	282	880124	76	493050	25	383936
312	439651	249	761452	54	370289	20	307611
174	249598	164	493111	36	233514	2	20401
179	270178	207	667157	104	718045	19	264865
<b>Bhagalpur</b>							
230	329913	193	597751	51	356810	27	494043
297	416111	167	493828	21	147436	4	49744
<b>Munger</b>							
141	194566	97	297869	15	105252	6	106813
143	212162	214	709229	76	497538	38	711689
208	295321	135	406944	35	227025	4	44642
37	55052	75	250957	72	481382	28	399854
97	138288	46	139679	17	107757	-	
112	160868	93	276990	23	145680	3	35135
10113	14493130	8571	26286898	2306	15591118	630	9384991

**Table-31**  
**LITERACY RATE IN INDIA & STATES**

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	2000			2001		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	54	64	45	61	70	50
2	Arunachal Pradesh	55	60	48	54	64	44
3	Assam	71	78	63	63	71	55
4	Bihar	46	59	31	47	60	33
5	Chhatishgarh	.	0	0	65	77	52
6	Goa	84	91	77	82	88	75
7	Gujarat	69	80	57	69	80	58
8	Haryana	65	76	54	68	79	56
9	Himachal Pradesh	75	84	67	77	85	67
10	Jammu & Kashmir	66	79	53	56	67	43
11	Jharkhand	.	0	0	54	67	39
12	karnataka	63	73	53	67	76	57
13	Kerala	91	94	87	91	94	88
14	Madhya Pradesh	56	69	42	64	76	50
15	Maharashtra	74	84	64	77	86	67
16	Manipur	73	79	67	71	80	61
17	Meghalaya	78	82	75	63	65	60

18	Mizoram	94	95	93	89	91	87
19	Nagaland	86	92	79	67	71	62
20	Orissa	75	69	46	63	75	51
21	Punjab	68	74	61	70	75	63
22	Rajasthan	53	70	35	60	76	44
23	Sikkim	75	82	67	69	76	60
24	Tamil Nadu	71	80	62	74	82	64
25	Tripura	78	85	71	73	81	65
26	Uttar Pradesh	55	68	41	56	69	42
27	Uttaranchal		0	0	72	83	60
28	West Bengal	86	75	57	69	77	60

55

<b>Union Territories</b>							
1	A & N Island	83	88	78	81	86	75
2	Chandigarh	82	87	77	82	86	77
3	D.&N Haveli	62	73	47	58	71	40
4	Daman & Diu	84	91	74	78	87	66
5	Delhi	86	93	77	82	87	75
6	Lakshadweep	88	93	83	87	93	81
7	Pondicherry	81	89	75	81	89	74
India		62	73	51	65	75	54

Source- Statistical Abstract 2005&amp;06.

Table-32

## DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF LITERATES AND THEIR PERCENTAGE IN BIHAR

Sl. No.	District	Literates (in thousand)			Percentage of Literates.		
		Person	Males	Females	Person	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>Patna</b>							
1	Patna	2,454	1,536	918	62.9	73.4	50.9
2	Nalanda	1,015	665	350	53.2	66.4	38.5
3	Bhojpur	1,073	714	359	59.0	74.3	41.8
4	Buxar	642	429	213	56.8	71.9	39.9
5	Rohtas	1,205	780	426	61.3	75.4	45.8
6	Kaimur	562	375	187	55.1	69.7	38.9
<b>Magadh</b>							
7	Gaya	1,405	913	492	50.4	63.3	36.6
8	Jehanabad	411	268	142	44.4	28.9	15.3
9	Arwal	263	174	89	44.6	29.5	15.1
10	Nawada	679	453	226	46.8	60.6	32.2
11	Aurangabad	921	595	326	57.0	71.3	41.8
<b>Saran</b>							
12	Saran	1,348	889	459	51.8	67.3	35.8
13	Siwan	1,118	708	410	51.6	67.3	36.8
14	Gopalganj	816	538	278	47.5	62.9	32.2
<b>Tirhut</b>							
15	Muzaffarpur	1,441	926	515	48.0	59.1	35.8
16	East Champaran	1,165	811	354	37.5	49.3	24.3
17	West Champaran	932	648	284	38.9	51.1	25.2
18	Sitamarhi	818	557	261	38.5	49.4	26.2
19	Sheohar	144	99	46	35.3	45.4	24.0
20	Vaishali	1,098	718	380	50.5	63.3	36.5

Darbhanga							
21	Darbhanga	1,168	781	387	44.3	56.7	30.8
22	Madhubani	1,196	833	363	42.0	56.8	26.2
23	Samastipur	1,211	803	409	45.1	57.6	31.7
Munger							
24	Munger	554	350	204	59.5	70.0	47.2
25	Begusarai	896	580	316	48.0	59.1	35.6
26	Shekhpura	202	135	67	48.6	62.2	33.8
27	Lakhisarai	304	201	103	48.0	60.7	34.1
28	Jamui	476	336	141	42.4	57.0	26.4
29	Khagaria	414	277	137	41.3	51.8	29.3
Bhagalpur							
30	Bhagalpur	966	623	343	49.5	59.8	38.1
31	Banka	547	374	173	42.7	55.2	28.6
Koshi							
32	Saharsa	466	322	143	39.1	51.6	25.2
33	Supaul	509	373	136	37.3	52.4	20.8
34	Madhepura	431	305	126	36.1	48.7	22.1
Purnea							
35	Purnea	700	479	221	35.1	45.7	23.4
36	Kisanganj	313	223	90	31.1	42.7	18.5
37	Araria	590	411	178	35.0	46.3	22.3
38	Katihar	655	444	211	35.1	45.4	23.8
<b>BIHAR</b>		<b>31,110</b>	<b>20,644</b>	<b>10,465</b>	<b>47.0</b>	<b>59.7</b>	<b>33.1</b>

Source- Census of India 2001

+ 500 & Less

Total may not be tally due to rounding off figures

TABLE-33

## DISTRICT WISE POPULATION AND LITERACY OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES BIHAR, 2001

Sl. No	District	Scheuled Castes			Scheuled Tribes			Percentage of		Literacy Rate	
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Scheuled Castes	Scheuled Tribes	Scheuled Castes	Scheuled Tribes
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>Patna</b>											
1	Patna	729988	386991	342997	9236	5352	3884	15.5	0.2	38.6	68.7
2	Nalanda	473786	248246	225540	970	524	446	20.2	0.0	29.4	29.8
3	Bhojpur	343598	181372	162226	8337	4457	3880	15.3	0.4	39.1	46.7
4	Buxar	198014	104761	93253	8428	4573	3855	14.1	0.6	37.9	44.6
5	Rohtas	444333	233512	210821	25663	13479	12184	18.1	1.0	41.3	30.0
6	Kaimur	286291	151031	135260	35662	18639	17023	22.2	2.8	40.5	38.6
<b>Magadh</b>											
7	Gaya	1029675	529230	500445	2945	1526	1419	29.6	0.1	26.3	49.1
8	Jehanabad	174738	90485	84253	1019	530	489	18.9	0.07	32.6	32.4
9	Arawal	11479	57677	53802	294	179	115	18.8	0.04		
10	Nawada	435975	223929	212046	2158	1123	1035	24.1	0.1	22.4	20.5
11	Aurangabad	472766	244761	228005	1640	865	775	23.5	0.1	35.7	49.7
<b>Saran</b>											
12	Saran	389933	199772	190161	6667	3384	3283	12	0.2	33.6	48.5
13	Siwan	309013	153558	155455	13822	6856	6966	11.4	0.5	35.6	44.0
14	Gopalganj	267250	134796	132454	6157	2984	3173	12.4	0.3	32.1	37.8
<b>Tirhut</b>											
15	Muzaffarpur	594577	308894	285683	3472	1789	1683	15.9	0.1	28.9	50.4
16	E. Champaran	514119	270968	243151	4812	2518	2294	13.0	0.1	20.6	34.3
17.	W. Champaran	434714	228057	206657	44912	23135	21777	14.3	1.5	22.3	24.1



18.	Sitamarhi	315646	166607	149039	1786	952	834	11.8	0.1	22.1	31.4
19.	Sheohar	74391	39405	34986	64	35	29	14.4	0.0	16.9	38.8
20.	Vaishali	562123	292711	269412	3068	1595	1473	20.7	0.1	29.4	29.9
<b>Darbhanga</b>											
21.	Darbhanga	511125	266236	244889	841	467	374	15.5	0.0	24.7	49.5
22.	Madhubani	481922	248774	233148	1260	647	613	13.5	0.0	22.2	35.8
23.	Samastipur	628838	325101	303737	3362	2724	638	18.5	0.1	25.1	22.0
<b>Munger</b>											
24.	Munger	150947	80031	70916	18060	9297	8763	13.3	1.6	42.6	37.3
25.	Begusarai	341173	177897	163276	1505	823	682	14.5	0.1	31.4	78.6
26.	Shekhapura	103732	54327	49405	211	115	96	19.7	0.0	25.2	45.6
27.	Lakhisarai	126575	65781	60794	5636	2918	2718	15.8	0.7	26.8	12.9
28.	Jamui	242710	124538	118172	67357	34689	32668	17.4	4.8	24.5	26.7
29.	Khagaria	185122	97821	87301	332	182	150	14.5	0.0	24.2	46.7
<b>Bhagalpur</b>											
30.	Bhagalpur	254686	135833	118853	55545	29595	25950	10.5	2.3	33.7	37.2
31.	Banka	200059	104261	95798	75070	38442	36628	12.4	4.7	27.6	22.2
<b>Koshi</b>											
32.	Saharsa	242612	125175	117437	4642	2402	2240	16.1	0.3	18.5	24.5
33.	Supaul	256444	132436	124008	5219	2681	2538	14.8	0.3	19.6	26.9
34.	Madhepura	260461	134137	126324	9295	4640	4655	17.1	0.6	17.1	33.6
<b>Purnea</b>											
35.	Purnea	312088	161322	150766	111947	57714	54233	12.3	4.4	18.5	24.5
36.	Kishanganj	85833	44304	41529	47116	24176	22940	6.6	3.6	28.2	15.3
37.	Araria	293488	152069	141419	29423	15041	14382	13.6	1.4	18.9	21.9
38.	Katihar	208384	107870	100514	140418	72066	68352	8.7	5.9	26.3	24.2
Bihar		13048608	6784676	6263932	758351	393114	365237	15.7	0.9	28.5	28.2

Source : Primary Census Abstract - 2001

TABLE NO 34

## DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF OCCUPIED RESIDENTIAL HOUSES AND HOUSE HOLDS IN BIHAR 2001 (in'000)

SL.NO	DISTRICT NAME	Total number of census houses	Number of vacant census houses	Number of census houses	Number of occupied residential houses	Number of households
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>Patna</b>						
1	Patna	876	33	843	661	723
2	Nalanda	463	13	450	343	379
3	Bhojpur	380	9	371	274	332
4	Buxar	240	6	234	163	196
5	Rohtas	458	12	446	304	350
6	Kaimur	242	4	238	170	186
<b>Magadh</b>						
7	Gaya	601	14	587	462	518
8	Jehanabad	279	5	274	211	238
9	Arwal	0	0	0	0	0
10	Nawada	322	9	313	241	267
11	Aurangabad	356	8	342	260	289
<b>Saran</b>						
12	Saran	558	14	544	424	490
13	Siwan	462	11	451	343	396
14	Gopalgang	389	7	382	286	328
<b>Tirhut</b>						
15	Muzaffarpur	779	13	766	613	663
16	East Champaran	795	9	786	613	652
17	West Champaran	654	10	644	485	528
18	Sitamarhi	584	5	579	470	551

19	Sheohar	106	1	105	87	108
20	Vaishali	472	9	463	377	422
<b>Darbhanga</b>						
21	Darbhanga	708	7	701	583	631
22	Madhubani	749	7	742	579	669
23	Samastipur	697	11	686	547	594
<b>Munger</b>						
24	Munger	229	6	223	192	203
25	Begusarai	488	9	479	399	419
26	Shekhpura	105	3	102	79	84
27	Lakhisarai	159	4	155	123	132
28	Jamui	260	6	254	213	238
29	Khagaria	266	3	263	224	232
<b>Bhagalpur</b>						
30	Bhagalpur	459	7	452	395	415
31	Banka	310	5	305	259	283
<b>Koshi</b>						
32	Saharsa	312	3	309	247	274
33	Supaul	387	3	384	293	312
34	Madhepura	308	2	306	251	268
<b>Purnea</b>						
35	Purnea	556	5	551	478	490
36	Kishangang	315	3	312	249	254
37	Araria	480	3	477	400	413
38	Katihar	518	6	512	445	457
<b>BIHAR</b>		<b>16317</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>16029</b>	<b>12740</b>	<b>13983</b>

Source : Census of India 2001

**Table 35**  
**NET NATIONAL PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST 2002-03 TO 2004-05 ALL INDIA**

Items	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05(Q)
1	2	3	4
<b>NET NATIONAL PRODUCT AT COST PRICES</b>			
(Rs in crores)			
At current prices	2003282	2268576	2531223
At 1999-2000 prices	1823126	1986858	2141776
<b>PER CAPITAL NET NATIONAL PRODUCT (Rs)</b>			
At current prices	18988	21142	23222
At 1999-2000 prices	17281	18517	19649
<b>INDEX NUMBER OF NET NATIONAL PRODUCT WITH 1999-2000- 100</b>			
	as base		
At current prices	126	142.7	159.2
At 1999-2000 prices	114.6	124.9	134.7
<b>INDEX NUMBER OF PER CAPITA NET NATIONAL PRODUCT</b>			
At current prices	119.5	133.1	146.2
At 1999-2000 prices	108.8	116.6	123.7

Q- Quick estimate

Source- Statistical Abstract 2005& 2006

**Table 36**  
**NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN**  
 (At current prices) (Rs in crore)  
 All India

Item	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
1	2	3	4
1. Agriculture	394623	457213	473581
2. Forestry and logging	22874	23638	24382
3. Fishing	23953	25038	26257
4. Mining and Quarrying	52540	55079	62912
<b>Primary Sector (1 to 4)</b>	<b>493990</b>	<b>560968</b>	<b>587132</b>
5. Manufacturing (Registered)	178737	205027	244329
6. Manufacturing (Un-registered)	91352	102943	114722
7. Construction	135209	155251	181548
8. Electricity, Gas and water supply	27689	27852	28309
<b>Secondary Sector (5 to 8)</b>	<b>432987</b>	<b>491073</b>	<b>568908</b>
9. Railways	18297	19320	21150
10. Communications	29913	37288	41455
11. Transport by other means	96483	115821	135049
12. Trade hotel and restaurant.	338561	390265	449274
13. Storage	1067	1000	822
14. Banking and Insurance	140581	153703	158258
15. Real estate ownership of dwelling and business services	162879	185358	211530
16. Public Administration and defence	127819	138727	156449
17. Other services	177395	193303	219112
<b>Tertiary Sector (9 to 17)</b>	<b>1092995</b>	<b>1234785</b>	<b>1393099</b>
<b>Total Net Domestic Product at factor cost (1 to 17)</b>	<b>2019972</b>	<b>2286826</b>	<b>2549139</b>

Source: Statistical Abstract 2005& 2006

**Table 37**  
**NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN**  
 (At 1999-2000 prices) (Rs in crore)  
 All India

Item	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
1	2	3	4
1. Agriculture	384882	428031	430519
2. Forestry and logging	19676	19933	20190
3. Fishing	19418	20257	20365
4. Mining and Quarrying	38090	40223	42826
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>462066</b>	<b>508444</b>	<b>513900</b>
5. Manufacturing (Registered)	158980	172366	189418
6. Manufacturing (Un-registered)	85125	90611	95801
7. Construction	121672	134890	151921
8. Electricity, Gas and water supply	25288	26394	27261
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>391065</b>	<b>424261</b>	<b>464401</b>
9. Railways	17317	18344	19974
10. Communications	47354	61345	75754
11. Transport by other means	85126	95947	108284
12. Storage	870	838	692
13. Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	304799	336074	363364
14. Banking & Insurance	122083	122685	135337
15. Real estate ownership of dwelling and business services	134892	145546	15837
16. Public Administration and defence	113496	118753	128764
17. Other services	162863	172466	189873
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>988800</b>	<b>1071998</b>	<b>1180417</b>
<b>Total Net Domestic Product</b>	<b>1841931</b>	<b>2004703</b>	<b>2158718</b>
Source- Statistical Abstract 2005 & 06			

**Table 38**  
**NET STATE INCOME OF BIHAR BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN**  
**AT CURRENT PRICES**

( Rupees in Crore )

Sl.No.	Items	2005-06	2006-07
1	2	3	4
1	Agriculture and Animal Husbandry	17812	23701
2	Forestry and logging	1413	1525
3	Fishing	972	1079
4	Mining and Quarrying	86	74
	<b>Sub Total (Primary)</b>	<b>20283</b>	<b>26380</b>
5	Manufacturing	3125	3807
5.1	Manufacturing (Registered)	327	371
5.2	Manufacturing (un-registered)	2797	3436
6	Construction	5758	8676
7	Electricity, Gas and water supply	574	528
	<b>Sub Total (Secondary)</b>	<b>9457</b>	<b>13011</b>
8	Transport, Storage and communication	3854	4306
8.1	Railways	1241	1445
8.2	Transport by other means	1763	2042
8.3	Communications	849	818
9	Trade, hotels and restaurants	16652	23042
	<b>Sub Total (transport, communication &amp; trade)</b>	<b>20506</b>	<b>27348</b>
	Banking and Insurance	2848	3420
11	Real Estate Ownership of Dwelling and Business Services	2139	2524
	<b>Sub Total Finance &amp; Real Estate</b>	<b>4987</b>	<b>5944</b>
12	Public Administration	4572	5061
13	Other services	11096	12207
	<b>Sub Total ( Tertiary )</b>	<b>41160</b>	<b>50560</b>
14	<b>Total Net State Domestic Product</b>	<b>70901</b>	<b>89952</b>

Source- Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation

Note:- P-Provisional

Q-Quick

A-Advance

Total may be not tally due to rounding off the figure.

**Table 39**  
**NET STATE INCOME OF BIHAR BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN**  
**AT CONSTANT PRICES (1999-2000)**  
**( Rupees in Crore )**

Sl. No.	Items	2005-06	2006-07
1	2	3	4
1	Agriculture and Animal Husbandry	15644	21361
2	Forestry and logging	1124	1168
3	Fishing	987	870
4	Mining and Quarrying	69	61
	<b>Sub Total primary</b>	<b>17824</b>	<b>23460</b>
5	<b>Manufacturing</b>	<b>2712</b>	<b>3069</b>
5.1	Manufacturing (Registered)	327	353
5.2	Manufacturing (un-registered)	2385	2716
6	Construction	5518	8433
7	Electricity, Gas and water supply	284	331
	<b>Sub Total Secondary</b>	<b>8514</b>	<b>11833</b>
8	<b>8.Transport, Storage and communication</b>	<b>4088</b>	<b>4498</b>
8.1	Railways	1286	1364
8.2	Communications	1359	1476
8.3	Transport by other means	1442	1658
9	Trade, hotels and restaurants	13424	17375
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>17512</b>	<b>21873</b>
10	Banking and Insurance	2533	3084
11	Real estate ownership of dwelling and business services	1286	1305
	<b>Sub Total Tranport, communication and trade</b>	<b>3819</b>	<b>4390</b>
12	Public Administration	3689	3824
13	Other services	9220	9451
	<b>Sub Total community and personal Services</b>	<b>34241</b>	<b>39537</b>
	<b>Total Net Domestic Product</b>	<b>60579</b>	<b>74831</b>

Source-Directorate of Economics & Statistics , Bihar Patna.



**Table 40**  
**NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST AND**  
**PER CAPITA NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT-BIHAR(1950-51 to 2006-07)**

Year	NSDP(Rs in Crores)		Per capita NSDP (Rs.)		Index Number of NSDP' ( 1950-51=100)		Per Capita NSDP ( 1950-51=100)	
	At current prices	At 1999-2000 Prices	At current prices	At 1999-2000 Prices	At current prices	At 1999-2000 Prices	At current prices	At 1999-2000 Prices
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1950-51	421.69	11401.14	144	3899	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
1951-52	468.25	12098.08	158	4074	111.04	106.11	109.72	104.49
1952-53	470.65	13336.26	155	4404	111.61	116.97	107.64	112.95
1953-54	460.31	13868.22	149	4492	109.16	121.64	103.47	115.21
1954-55	374.81	12217.07	119	3883	88.88	107.16	82.64	99.59
1955-56	414.04	13142.74	129	4101	98.19	115.28	89.58	105.18
1956-57	440.95	13099.54	140	4163	104.57	114.90	97.22	106.77
1957-58	432.22	12220.76	136	3841	102.50	107.19	94.44	98.51
1958-59	579.68	15847.07	178	4861	137.47	139.00	123.61	124.67
1959-60	529.12	15026.8	160	4531	125.48	131.80	111.11	116.21
1960-61	642.56	17070.45	186	4936	152.38	149.73	129.17	126.60
1961-62	661.33	17918.46	188	5087	156.83	157.16	130.56	130.47
1962-63	699.20	18054.31	195	5034	165.81	158.36	135.42	129.11
1963-64	814.41	18398.31	223	5037	193.13	161.37	154.86	129.19
1964-65	937.04	18541.24	252	4984	222.21	162.63	175.00	127.83

1965-66	1084.01	18998.46	286	5015	257.06	166.64	198.61	128.62
1966-67	1012.42	15981.91	262	4142	240.09	140.18	181.94	106.23
1967-68	1347.95	18372.00	343	4675	319.65	161.14	238.19	119.90
1968-69	1293.41	18833.07	323	4704	306.72	165.19	224.31	120.65
1969-70	1389.00	20583.66	341	5047	329.39	180.54	236.81	129.44
1970-71	1428.41	18793.34	330	4344	338.73	164.84	229.17	111.41
1971-72	1498.53	19278.49	340	7368	355.36	169.09	236.11	188.97
1972-73	1810.50	19001.62	402	4218	429.34	166.66	279.17	108.18
1973-74	2258.94	18687.60	491	4063	535.69	163.91	340.97	104.21
1974-75	2638.89	19736.19	562	4202	625.79	173.11	390.28	107.77
1975-76	2417.63	20829.84	504	4342	573.32	182.70	350.00	111.36
1976-77	2670.32	21535.25	545	4393	633.24	188.89	378.47	112.67
1977-78	2948.36	22747.44	588	4540	699.18	199.52	408.33	116.44
1978-79	3145.82	23162.79	614	4521	746.00	203.16	426.39	115.95
1979-80	3247.12	22699.22	619	4328	770.03	199.10	429.86	111.00
1980-81	4135.55	25788.02	798	4978	980.71	226.19	554.17	127.67
1981-82	4538.26	26317.16	857	4968	1076.21	230.83	595.14	127.42
1982-83	5152.17	26840.77	952	4957	1221.79	235.42	661.11	127.14
1983-84	5875.71	29248.80	1062	5285	1393.37	256.54	737.50	135.55
1984-85	7017.21	32123.13	1241	5681	1664.07	281.75	861.81	145.70
1985-86	7680.84	32954.67	1329	5704	1821.44	289.05	922.92	146.29
1986-87	8986.72	35936.67	1523	6090	2131.12	315.20	1057.64	156.19
1987-88	9436.65	32645.48	1566	5417	2237.82	286.34	1087.50	138.93
1988-89	11335.67	36441.29	1842	5923	2688.15	319.63	1279.17	151.91

1989-90	11776.09	35702.01	1875	5685	2792.59	313.14	1302.08	145.81
1990-91	14124.12	39617.95	2207	6191	3349.41	347.49	1532.64	158.78
1991-92	15438.00	36627.93	2361	5603	3660.98	321.27	1639.58	143.70
1992-93	16973.73	35149.40	2539	5259	4025.17	308.30	1763.19	134.88
1993-94	20780.07	35835.16	3037	5237	4927.81	314.31	2109.03	134.32
1994-95	23629.79	39785.33	3372	5678	5603.59	348.96	2341.67	145.63
1995-96	21834.65	34058.44	3041	4744	5177.89	298.73	2111.81	121.67
1996-97	29448.55	41830.83	4001	5684	6983.46	366.90	2778.47	145.78
1997-98	30307.37	41905.38	4014	5550	7187.12	367.55	2787.50	142.34
1998-99	34836.83	42260.77	4495	5452	8261.24	370.67	3121.53	139.83
1999-2000	46070.78	46070.78	5786	5786	10925.27	404.09	4018.06	148.40
2000-01	52519.10	53656.29	6415	6554	12454.43	470.62	4454.86	168.09
2001-02	52322.97	50578.53	6200	5994	12407.92	443.63	4305.56	153.73
2002-03	59301.65	56975.34	6930	6658	14062.85	499.73	4812.50	170.76
2003-04	59700.74	53300.50	6852	6117	14157.49	467.50	4758.33	156.89
2004-05	66040.85	60044.96	7449	6772	15661.00	526.66	5172.92	173.69
2005-06	70900.77	60579.32	7864	6719	16813.48	531.34	5461.11	172.33
2006-07	89951.62	74830.94	9817	8167	21331.22	656.35	6817.36	209.46

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics , Bihar Patna.

TABLE - 41

## GROSS AND NET NATIONAL PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST AND PER CAPITA NET NATIONAL PRODUCT - INDIA (1980,1981 to 2006-07)

Year	GNP (Rs. Crores)		NNP (Rs. Crores)		Per Capita NNP (Rs.)		Index number of NNP		Index number of Per Capita NNP	
	At Current Prices	At 1999-00 Prices	At Current Prices	At 1999-00 Prices	At Current Prices	At 1999-00 Prices	At Current Prices	At 1999-00 Prices	At Current Prices	At 1999-00 Prices
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1980-81	132865	641919	121129	583548	1784	8594	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
1981-82	155198	676994	141113	615516	2039	8895	116.50	105.48	114.29	103.50
1982-83	172703	694277	156398	629378	2209	8890	129.12	107.85	123.82	103.44
1983-84	201806	748695	183273	680263	2535	9409	151.30	116.57	142.10	109.48
1984-85	226270	776951	204873	704586	2772	9534	169.14	120.74	155.38	110.94
1985-86	252998	809521	227703	733029	3016	9709	187.98	125.62	169.06	112.97
1986-87	281876	844053	252941	763242	3281	9899	208.82	130.79	183.91	115.19
1987-88	318970	871991	285992	786260	3629	9978	236.11	134.74	203.42	116.10
1988-89	379294	957879	340660	866889	4232	10769	281.24	148.55	237.22	125.31
1989-90	436403	1016494	390837	919626	4755	11188	322.66	157.59	266.54	130.18
1990-91	507487	1067694	456409	967773	5440	11535	376.80	165.84	304.93	134.22
1991-92	584091	1082459	522120	976319	6100	11406	431.04	167.31	341.93	132.72

1992-93	669872	1141240	597744	1028643	6855	11796	493.48	176.27	384.25	137.26
1993-94	780070	1208515	699188	1088897	7838	12207	577.23	186.60	439.35	142.04
1994-95	912156	1286594	818334	1159227	8993	12739	675.59	198.65	504.09	148.23
1995-96	1069805	1380321	958679	1243724	10331	13402	791.45	213.13	579.09	155.95
1996-97	1247628	1492406	1119238	1346276	11831	14231	924.00	230.71	663.17	165.59
1997-98	1388729	1560236	1244980	1404018	12915	14565	1027.81	240.60	723.93	169.48
1998-99	1601114	1664570	1438913	1497195	14638	15231	1187.92	256.57	820.52	177.23
1999-2000	1771095	1771095	1589674	1589674	15881	15881	1312.38	272.42	890.19	184.79
2000-01	1902284	1841872	1700467	1648017	16688	16173	1403.85	282.41	935.43	188.19
2001-02	2077658	1952466	1849360	1743997	17782	16769	1526.77	298.86	996.75	195.12
2002-03	2244725	2030420	1994218	1806735	18885	17109	1646.36	309.61	1058.58	199.08
2003-04	2517462	2203259	2237414	1961818	20871	18301	1847.13	336.19	1169.90	212.95
2004-05	2855326	2367683	2526285	2105184	23198	19331	2085.62	360.76	1300.34	224.94
2005-06	3256270	2595441	2875959	2308015	26003	20868	2374.29	395.51	1457.57	242.82
2006-07	3749606	2849838	3312568	2533432	29524	22580	2734.74	434.14	1654.93	262.74

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Bihar Patna.

Source: Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi.

Table 42

## PERCENTAGE ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (COMPOUND)-BIHAR AND INDIA

Period	Net National Product INDIA		Net State Domestic Product BIHAR		Per Capita NNP INDIA		Per Capita NSDP BIHAR	
	At Current Prices	At 1999-2000 Prices	At Current Prices	At 1999-2000 Prices	At Current Prices	At 1999-2000 Prices	At Current Prices	At 1999-2000 Prices
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
First Plan(1951-56)	1.84	4.42	-0.37	2.88	0	2.55	-2.18	1.02
Second Plan(1956-61)	9.23	3.97	9.19	5.37	7.08	1.92	7.59	3.78
Third Plan(1961-66)	9.44	2.54	11.03	2.16	7.06	0.29	8.99	0.32
Annual Plan(1966-69)	12.17	3.84	6.06	-0.29	9.72	1.59	4.14	-2.11
Fourth Plan(1969-74)	10.63	3.08	11.80	-0.15	8.15	0.77	8.74	-2.89
Fifth Plan(1974-79)	10.25	4.83	6.85	4.39	7.83	2.53	4.57	2.16
Annual Plan(1979-80)	8.32	-5.95	3.22	-2.00	5.7	-8.21	0.81	-4.27
Sixth Plan(1980-85)	15.19	5.33	16.66	7.19	12.75	3.1	14.93	5.59
Seventh Plan(1985-90)	13.79	5.47	10.91	2.14	11.4	3.25	8.60	0.01
Eighth Plan(1990-95)	15.93	4.74	14.95	2.19	13.59	2.63	12.45	-0.02
Annual Plan(1995-97)	16.95	7.77	11.64	2.54	14.7	5.69	8.93	0.05
Ninth Plan(1997-2002)	10.57	5.31	12.18	3.87	8.49	3.34	9.16	1.07
2002-03	7.85	4.35	8.78	7.34	5.94	2.51	6.2	4.79
2003-04	8.92	5.4	6.69	3.71	7.07	3.61	4.32	1.4
2004-05	9.71	5.78	7.47	5.44	7.87	4.01	5.18	3.2
2005-06	10.39	6.41	7.45	4.67	8.57	4.66	5.25	2.52
2006-07(P)	11.06	6.88	10.03	7.18	9.26	5.16	7.85	5.05

Note:1. P - Provisional

Source-Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Bihar Patna.

Annual Plan - 1979-80 - Based on Percentage Change over previous year.

CAGR for 2002-03 to 2008-09(Adv.) with Base year 1999-2000.

Source :- Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi

Table-43

## NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT OF BIHAR AT FACTOR COST (AT CURRENT PRICES) BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN - BIHAR

(Rs. in Crores)

Sl. No.	Industries	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
1	Agriculture & Animal Husbandry	14323	18736	16522	19896	17671	18155	17812	23701
2	Forestry & Logging	879	973	1047	1110	1198	1301	1413	1525
3	Fishery	628	737	902	975	1013	938	972	1079
4	Mining & Quarrying	75	87	132	43	37	36	86	74
	<b>Sub-Total : Primary(1 to 4)</b>	<b>15905</b>	<b>20534</b>	<b>18603</b>	<b>22024</b>	<b>19918</b>	<b>20431</b>	<b>20283</b>	<b>26380</b>
5	<b>Manufacturing (5.1 &amp; 5.2)</b>	<b>3153</b>	<b>2947</b>	<b>2655</b>	<b>3050</b>	<b>2953</b>	<b>3380</b>	<b>3125</b>	<b>3807</b>
5.1	Manufacturing (Registered)	1000	700	557	819	510	853	327	371
5.2	Manufacturing (Un-Registered)	2153	2247	2098	2231	2443	2526	2797	3436
6	Construction	1864	1858	2138	2586	2648	3767	5758	8676
7	Electricity, Gas & Water Supply	408	569	322	384	470	567	574	528
	<b>Sub- Total :Secondary ( 5 to 7)</b>	<b>5425</b>	<b>5375</b>	<b>5116</b>	<b>6020</b>	<b>6071</b>	<b>7713</b>	<b>9457</b>	<b>13011</b>
8	<b>Transport &amp; Communication</b>	<b>3039</b>	<b>3239</b>	<b>3228</b>	<b>3439</b>	<b>3183</b>	<b>3391</b>	<b>3854</b>	<b>4306</b>
8.1	Railways	1207	1350	1360	1446	1022	1073	1241	1445
8.2	Transport by other means & Storage	1240	1314	1319	1415	1499	1594	1763	2042
8.3	Communication	592	574	548	578	662	724	849	818
9	Trade Hotel and Restaurants	7428	8483	9455	11804	12611	15878	16652	23042
	<b>Sub-Total :Tpt. Commun.&amp;</b>								
	<b>Trade Hotel and Restaurants</b>	<b>10467</b>	<b>11722</b>	<b>12682</b>	<b>15242</b>	<b>15793</b>	<b>19269</b>	<b>20506</b>	<b>27348</b>

10	Banking & Insurance	1767	1989	2650	2645	2808	2821	2848	3420
11	Real Estate , Ownership of Dwelling,								
	Legal & Business Services	1357	1493	1496	1633	1920	1922	2139	2524
	<b>Sub- Total :Finance (10 &amp; 11)</b>	<b>3124</b>	<b>3482</b>	<b>4146</b>	<b>4278</b>	<b>4728</b>	<b>4743</b>	<b>4987</b>	<b>5944</b>
12	Public Administration	3228	3446	3777	3386	4048	4453	4572	5061
13	Other Services	7921	7962	7999	8351	9142	9432	11096	12207
	<b>Sub-Total : Tertiary(8 to 13)</b>	<b>24740</b>	<b>26611</b>	<b>28604</b>	<b>31258</b>	<b>33712</b>	<b>37897</b>	<b>41160</b>	<b>50560</b>
	<b>Total NSDP</b>	<b>46071</b>	<b>52519</b>	<b>52323</b>	<b>59302</b>	<b>59701</b>	<b>66041</b>	<b>70901</b>	<b>89952</b>
	Population(000)	79630	81873	84386	83568	87131	88662	90162	91631
	Per Capita NSDP (Rs.)	5786	6415	6200	6930	6852	7449	7864	9817

Source-Directorate of Economics & Statistics , Bihar Patna.



**Table-44**  
**NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT OF BIHAR AT FACTOR COST (AT 1999-2000 PRICES) BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN - BIHAR**  
**(Rs. in Crores)**

Sl. No.	Industries	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
1	Agriculture & Animal Husbandry	14323	19883	15220	19538	15702	18160	15644	21361
2	Forestry & Logging	879	929	953	985	1026	1075	1124	1168
3	Fishery	628	685	867	932	936	933	987	870
4	Mining & Quarrying	75	112	211	60	49	41	69	61
	<b>Sub-Total : Primary(1 to 4)</b>	<b>15905</b>	<b>21609</b>	<b>17252</b>	<b>21515</b>	<b>17712</b>	<b>20210</b>	<b>17824</b>	<b>23461</b>
5	<b>Manufacturing (5.1 &amp; 5.2)</b>	<b>3153</b>	<b>2891</b>	<b>2619</b>	<b>2823</b>	<b>2669</b>	<b>2836</b>	<b>2712</b>	<b>3069</b>
5.1	Manufacturing (Registered)	1000	623	504	657	424	574	327	353
5.2	Manufacturing (Un-Registered)	2153	2267	2115	2166	2245	2262	2385	2716
6	Construction	1864	1872	2069	2480	2404	3434	5518	8433
7	Electricity, Gas & Water Supply	408	353	232	299	256	243	284	331
	<b>Sub-Total : Secondary ( 5 to 7)</b>	<b>5425</b>	<b>5116</b>	<b>4921</b>	<b>5602</b>	<b>5328</b>	<b>6513</b>	<b>8514</b>	<b>11833</b>
8	<b>Transport &amp; Communication</b>	<b>3039</b>	<b>3413</b>	<b>3424</b>	<b>3675</b>	<b>3410</b>	<b>3680</b>	<b>4088</b>	<b>4498</b>
8.1	Railways	1207	1406	1465	1491	1069	1158	1286	1364
8.2	Transport by other means & Storage	1240	1355	1335	1387	1382	1424	1359	1476
8.3	Communication	592	653	624	797	960	1097	1442	1658
9	Trade Hotel and Restaurants	7428	8577	9414	11238	11294	13747	13424	17375
	<b>Sub-Total :Tpt. Commun.&amp;</b>								
	<b>Trade Hotel and Restaurants</b>	<b>10467</b>	<b>11990</b>	<b>12838</b>	<b>14913</b>	<b>14705</b>	<b>17427</b>	<b>17512</b>	<b>21873</b>

10	Banking & Insurance	1767	1950	2396	2297	2225	2355	2533	3085
11	Real Estate , Ownership of Dwelling,								
	Legal & Business Services	1357	1377	1334	1301	1276	1277	1286	1305
	<b>Sub- Total :Finance (10 &amp; 11)</b>	<b>3124</b>	<b>3328</b>	<b>3730</b>	<b>3599</b>	<b>3501</b>	<b>3631</b>	<b>3819</b>	<b>4390</b>
12	Public Administration	3228	3478	3754	3218	3618	3848	3689	3824
13	Other Services	7921	8136	8084	8128	8436	8416	9220	9451
	<b>Sub-Total : Tertiary(8 to 13)</b>	<b>24740</b>	<b>26932</b>	<b>28406</b>	<b>29858</b>	<b>30260</b>	<b>33322</b>	<b>34241</b>	<b>39537</b>
	<b>Total NSDP</b>	<b>46071</b>	<b>53656</b>	<b>50579</b>	<b>56975</b>	<b>53300</b>	<b>60045</b>	<b>60579</b>	<b>74831</b>
	Population(000)	79630	81873	84386	85568	87131	88662	90162	91631
	Per Capita NSDP (Rs.)	5786	6554	5994	6658	6117	6772	6719	8167

Source-Directorate of Economics & Statistics , Bihar Patna.

Table 45

## NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN (AT CURRENT PRICES) BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN-INDIA

(Rs. In Crores)

Sl. No.	Industries	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
1	Agriculture & Animal Husbandry	390591	388831	420144	401295	456831	471876	535113	588773
2	Forestry & Logging	17286	18641	20199	20295	21559	22447	25506	26847
3	Fishing	17075	19059	20307	22048	22928	22834	25748	26729
4	Mining & Quarrying	33001	36661	38056	52471	52834	71952	80243	90455
	<b>Sub-Total : Primary(1 to 4)</b>	<b>457953</b>	<b>463192</b>	<b>498706</b>	<b>496109</b>	<b>554152</b>	<b>589109</b>	<b>666610</b>	<b>732804</b>
5	Manufacturing (5.1 & 5.2)	207186	235714	243115	267772	300647	349180	396013	470803
5.1	Manufacturing (Registered)	129469	149782	158274	176005	198954	234976	268599	319397
5.2	Manufacturing (Un-Registered)	77717	85932	84841	91767	101693	114204	127414	151406
6	Construction	99367	108940	117207	130919	151827	206767	256959	310503
7	Electricity, Gas & Water Supply	24217	23955	22870	28158	27843	27241	28823	29453
	<b>Sub- Total :Secondary ( 5 to 7)</b>	<b>330770</b>	<b>368609</b>	<b>383192</b>	<b>426849</b>	<b>480317</b>	<b>583188</b>	<b>681795</b>	<b>810759</b>
8	Transport & Communication	107913	119599	131635	143550	168623	198464	220496	258480
8.1	Railways	16409	16552	17347	19312	19312	21968	22349	28509
8.2	Transport by other means & Storage	69456	77699	83816	95096	113466	133080	148511	170934
8.3	Communication	22048	25348	30472	29142	35845	43416	49636	59037
9	Trade Hotel and Restaurants	248336	274422	305711	339371	386160	450310	522503	61154
	<b>Sub-Total :Tpt. Commun.&amp;</b>								
	<b>Trade Hotel and Restaurants</b>	<b>356249</b>	<b>394021</b>	<b>437346</b>	<b>482921</b>	<b>554783</b>	<b>648774</b>	<b>742999</b>	<b>870021</b>

10	Banking & Insurance	102640	102260	121111	140688	157535	162855	175020	206544
11	Real Estate , Ownership of Dwelling,								
	Legal & Business Services	110803	129050	142712	156583	175398	195555	223162	255900
	<b>Sub- Total :Finance (10 &amp; 11)</b>	<b>213443</b>	<b>231310</b>	<b>263823</b>	<b>297271</b>	<b>332933</b>	<b>358410</b>	<b>398182</b>	<b>462444</b>
12	Public Administration	107036	113188	121284	127819	135688	150589	164503	182338
13	Other Services	139652	152881	165077	179969	198944	218591	247984	283982
	<b>Sub-Total : Tertiary(8 to 13)</b>	<b>816380</b>	<b>891400</b>	<b>987530</b>	<b>1087980</b>	<b>1222348</b>	<b>1376364</b>	<b>1553668</b>	<b>1798785</b>
	<b>Total NDP</b>	<b>1605103</b>	<b>1723201</b>	<b>1869428</b>	<b>2010938</b>	<b>2256817</b>	<b>2548661</b>	<b>2902073</b>	<b>3342348</b>
	Population(000000)	1001	1019	1040	1056	1072	1089	1106	1122
	Per Capita NDP (Rs.)	16035	16911	17975	19043	21052	23404	26239	29789

78

Source-Directorate of Economics &amp; Statistics , Bihar Patna.

2. \* -GDP-INDIA

Source : Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi.

Table 46

## NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN (AT 1999-00 PRICES) BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN - INDIA

(Rs. In Crores)

Sl. No.	Industries	At Constant(1999-00) Prices							
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
1	Agriculture & Animal Husbandry	390591	387365	412457	376116	418264	417493	442629	460244
2	Forestry & Logging	17286	17750	18291	18401	18147	18535	18775	19221
3	Fishing	17075	17641	18156	18556	18918	18015	19141	19303
4	Mining & Quarrying	33001	33819	34349	38036	39114	42386	44442	48840
	<b>Sub-Total : Primary(1 to 4)</b>	<b>457953</b>	<b>456575</b>	<b>483253</b>	<b>451109</b>	<b>494443</b>	<b>496429</b>	<b>524987</b>	<b>547608</b>
5	<b>Manufacturing (5.1 &amp; 5.2)</b>	<b>207186</b>	<b>223086</b>	<b>226460</b>	<b>242017</b>	<b>256771</b>	<b>277554</b>	<b>300110</b>	<b>333918</b>
5.1	Manufacturing (Registered)	129469	139627	144942	156581	167308	182166	197094	218620
5.2	Manufacturing (Un-Registered)	77717	83459	81518	85436	89463	95388	103016	115298
6	Construction	99367	105463	109370	117828	131841	153218	178180	199009
7	Electricity, Gas & Water Supply	24217	24076	23736	24952	25908	28721	29914	31060
	<b>Sub-Total :Secondary (5 to 7)</b>	<b>330770</b>	<b>352625</b>	<b>359566</b>	<b>384797</b>	<b>414520</b>	<b>459493</b>	<b>508204</b>	<b>563987</b>
8	<b>Transport &amp; Communication</b>	<b>107913</b>	<b>121298</b>	<b>131733</b>	<b>151662</b>	<b>177171</b>	<b>207064</b>	<b>239204</b>	<b>280176</b>
8.1	Railways	16409	17260	18728	19939	21284	23079	25384	28259
8.2	Transport by other means & Storage	69456	74142	76525	83746	93681	105025	113429	123167
8.3	Communication	22048	29896	36480	47977	62206	78960	100391	128750
9	Trade Hotel and Restaurants	248336	261158	286360	306139	336834	362337	399643	441230
	<b>Sub-Total :Tpt. Commun.&amp;</b>								
	<b>Trade Hotel and Restaurants</b>	<b>356249</b>	<b>382456</b>	<b>418093</b>	<b>457801</b>	<b>514005</b>	<b>569401</b>	<b>838847</b>	<b>721406</b>

10	Banking & Insurance	102640	100291	109500	122176	124815	135928	155685	187875
11	Real Estate , Ownership of Dwelling, Legal & Business Services	110803	120232	125256	130314	140249	151884	165440	179472
	<b>Sub- Total :Finance (10 &amp; 11)</b>	<b>213443</b>	<b>220523</b>	<b>234756</b>	<b>252490</b>	<b>265064</b>	<b>287812</b>	<b>321125</b>	<b>367347</b>
12	Public Administration	107036	109150	112196	113516	116171	123941	129940	134766
13	Other Services	139652	149120	156273	164923	177115	189194	205571	219599
	<b>Sub-Total : Tertiary(8 to 13)</b>	<b>816380</b>	<b>861249</b>	<b>921318</b>	<b>988730</b>	<b>1072355</b>	<b>1170348</b>	<b>1295483</b>	<b>1443118</b>
	<b>Total NDP</b>	<b>1605103</b>	<b>1670449</b>	<b>1764137</b>	<b>1824636</b>	<b>1981318</b>	<b>2126270</b>	<b>2328674</b>	<b>2554713</b>
	Population(000000)	1001	1019	1040	1056	1072	1089	1106	1122
	Per Capita NDP (Rs.)	16035	16393	16963	17279	18482	19525	21055	22769

08

Source : Directorate of Economics &amp; Statistics , Bihar Patna.

2. \*-GDP-INDIA

Source : Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi.

TABLE-47

## STATE WISE PER CAPITA N.S.D.P. AT CURRENT PRICES

(Rs.)

Sl.No	Name of the State	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07 (P)
1	Andhra Pradesh	15507	17243	18630	19568	22041	23755	26226	29582
2	Arunachal Pradesh	13990	15260	17664	17124	19322	22185	22335	25639
3	Assam	12282	12803	13059	14421	15487	16900	18378	19857
4	Bihar	5786	6415	6200	6930	6852	7449	7864	9817
5	Chattisgarh	11629	10744	12170	13002	15515	17513	21290	2464
6	Goa	42296	43735	44110	48839	54577	66135	74925	79351
7	Gujarat	18864	18392	19823	22683	26922	28846	32991	37532
8	Haryana	23229	25583	27998	30413	34099	37800	41997	50488
9	Himachal Pradesh	20806	22795	24608	26627	28333	31198	33817	36657
10	Jammu & Kashmir	13816	14268	15019	16739	17991	19337	20799	22426
11	Jharkhand	11549	10345	11034	11835	12951	15555	16327	18423
12	Karnataka	16703	17456	17868	19031	20536	23576	26015	28830
13	Kerala	19461	20094	21257	23482	25995	29065	32450	36907
14	Madhya Pradesh	12384	11862	12697	12303	14306	14471	15466	16875
15	Maharashtra	23011	22777	24076	26063	29165	32481	36090	41331
16	Manipur	13260	12369	12970	13250	14728	16483	17770	18393
17	Meghalaya	14355	15657	17241	18208	19702	21170	22852	24766
18	Mizoram	16443	17826	19430	20896	21963	22417	24029	25682

19	Nagaland	13819	16903	18961	20407	20821	20998	21083	
20	Orissa	10567	10452	11075	11788	14252	16306	17610	2024
21	Punjab	25611	27865	28949	29316	31182	33158	36759	40566
22	Rajasthan	13619	13020	14098	13128	16507	16874	18141	20492
23	Sikkim	14890	16077	17324	19428	21476	23791	26628	29788
24	Tamilnadu	19432	20972	20941	21828	24084	27509	30847	35134
25	Tripura	14119	15983	18368	19059	21138	22836	25700	27777
26	Uttar pradesh	9749	9828	9995	10648	11458	12196	13315	14663
27	Uttranchal	13516	15285	16232	18636	20312	23069	24870	27800
28	West Bengal	15826	16521	17826	18746	20804	22526	25041	28753

Union Territories									
-------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

29	A&N Island	24005	25047	26910	29830	32670	34640	36984	
30	Chadigarh	44502	49771	54836	63840	70434	79562	89034	9926
31	D&N Haveli								
32	Daman&Div								
33	NCT Delhi	38673	40337	42012	45099	48566	53309	58655	66728
34	Laksha Deep								
35	Puducherry	30865	35994	38704	44331	47778	43303	50900	57596
<b>All India</b>		<b>15881</b>	<b>16688</b>	<b>17782</b>	<b>18885</b>	<b>20871</b>	<b>23198</b>	<b>26003</b>	<b>29524</b>

Source : Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi.& States

Note: 1. P - Provisional

Source-Directorate of Economics & Statistics , Bihar Patna.



TABLE-48

## STATE WISE PER CAPITA N.S.D.P. AT (1999-2000) PRICES

(Rs.)

Sl.No	Name of the State	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07 (P)
1	Andhra pradesh	15507	16622	17260	17486	18961	19871	21334	22835
2	Arunachal Pradesh	13990	14726	16793	15832	17340	19339	18390	20380
3	Assam	12282	12447	12529	13072	13675	13946	14419	15152
4	Bihar	5786	6554	5994	6658	6117	6772	6719	8167
5	Chattisgarh	11629	10808	12202	11716	13661	14233	15417	17166
6	Goa	42296	38989	39339	40602	42206	45394	48419	52530
7	Gujarat	18864	17227	18200	19509	22387	23346	25487	27027
8	Haryana	23229	24412	25598	26726	28861	30822	32975	37314
9	Himachal Pradesh	20806	21824	22543	23234	24377	26278	27232	28236
10	Jammu & Kashmir	13816	13859	13784	14341	14848	15414	16086	16817
11	Jharkhand	11549	9980	10451	10563	11173	12869	12925	13984
12	Karnataka	16703	17405	17505	18045	18400	19692	20866	21931
13	Kerala	19461	19854	20681	21942	23156	25118	27220	30044
14	Madhya Pradeah	12384	11150	11715	10880	11870	12032	12567	12581
15	Maharashtra	23011	21892	22242	23422	24707	26369	28433	30750
16	Manipur	13260	12157	12641	12319	13389	14334	14559	15047
17	Meghalaya	14355	14910	15518	15882	16658	17595	18501	19292
18	Mizoram	16443	16635	17245	18429	18555	18904	18616	19220

19	Nagaland	13819	15746	16540	17122	17958	18147	18318	
20	Orissa	10567	10211	10701	10575	11951	13329	13967	15096
21	Punjab	25611	25990	25994	26065	26955	27851	28872	30158
22	Rajasthan	13619	12840	13933	12054	15579	14908	15543	16401
23	Sikkim	14890	15305	15953	17065	18159	19332	20777	22167
24	Tamilnadu	19432	20318	19747	19660	20705	22972	24906	27101
25	Tripura	14119	14933	16947	17752	18554	19825	21524	22987
26	Uttar pradesh	9749	9721	9672	9806	10120	10421	10758	11334
27	Uttanchal	13516	14932	15364	16530	17542	19524	20355	22178
28	West Bengal	15826	16185	17173	17515	18232	19191	20396	21953

#### Union Territories

29	A&N Island	24005	23658	23869	25487	27229	27267	28637	
30	Chadigarh	44502	48292	50476	55991	59406	62352	66134	70361
31	D&N Haveli								
32	Daman&Div								
33	NCT Delhi	38673	38623	38627	40492	40898	43745	46239	50565
34	Laksha Deep								
35	Puducherry	30865	34408	36230	39159	40338	34863	36397	38488
<b>All India</b>		<b>15881</b>	<b>16173</b>	<b>16769</b>	<b>17109</b>	<b>18301</b>	<b>19331</b>	<b>20868</b>	<b>22580</b>

Source : Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi. & States

Note: 1. P - Provisional

Source-Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Bihar Patna.

**Table 49**  
**LAND USE STATISTICS(INDIA)**  
(Year : July to June)

(In thousand Hectare)

Item	2000-01(P)	2001-02(P)	2002-03(P)
1	2	3	4
A. Total reported Area according to village papers.	306078	304845	304847
B. Classification of reporting area-			
(i) Forests	69224	69487	69467
(ii) Not available for cultivation.	42885	41780	42037
(iii) Permanent pastures and other grazing land.	10897	10581	10499
(iv) Land under miscellaneous tree crops (not included in net area sown)	3347	3335	3325
(v) Culturable waste land-	13638	13352	13483
C. Fallow Land			
(a) Fallow land other than current fallow.	10110	10254	11708
(b) Current fallow	14899	14673	21531
(vii) Net area sown	141079	141383	132798
(viii) Area sown more than once.	45277	49105	43190
(ix) Total cropped area.	186356	190488	175988

Source- Statistical Abstract 2005& 06

P- Provisional

**Table 50**  
**CLASSIFICATION OF LAND IN BIHAR**

(Area in '000 Hectare)

Classification 1	2003-04 2	2004-05 3	2005-06 4
A. Total Geographical area according to village paper	9360	9360	9360
B. Land not available for cultivation-			
(i) Forests	622	622	622
(ii) Barren Land	436	436	436
(iii) Land put to non-agricultural uses	1645	1646	1647
C. Cultivable waste Land-			
(i) Permanent Pasture and other grazing Land	18	17	17
(ii) Culturable waste other than fallow Land	46	46	46
(iii) Miscellaneous tree Crops and groves (Not included in net area sown)	238	239	240
(iv) Current fallow	513	648	666
(v) Other fallow	130	133	129
D. Area sown-			
(i) Net area sown	5712	5572	5556
(ii) Area sown more than once	2170	1827	1840
(iii) Total cropped area		7399	7396
(a) Bhadai Crop	1178	1167	1138
(b) Aghani Crop	3047	2662	2756
(c) Rabi Crop	3026	2952	2888
(d) Garma Crop (Excluding orchard)	527	513	517
(e) Orchard	105	105	97

Source-Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Bihar Patna.

Note: Total may not tally due to rounding off the figures

**TABLE- 51**  
**LAND USE- INDIA AND BIHAR**

'000'Hect.

ITEM/LAND USE	Geographical Area		1986-87		1991-92		1996-97		2001-02		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07	
	India	Bihar	India	Bihar	India	Bihar	India	Bihar	India	Bihar	India	Bihar	India	Bihar	India	Bihar
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1. Forest			67416	609	68024	616	68750	616	69487	622		622		622		622
2. Area not available for cultivation			39729	1849	41013	1892	41543	2032	42136	2077		2082		2083		2083
(A) Area under non-Agricultural uses			NA	1407	NA	1450	41543	1595	41780	1641		1646		1647		1647
(a) Land Area			NA	1177	NA	1173	NA	1259	NA	1279		1285		1286		1286
(b) Water Area			NA	230	NA	277	NA	336	NA	362		361		361		361
(i) Perennial			NA	144	NA	182	NA	207	NA	207		207		207		207
(ii) Temporary			NA	86	NA	95	NA	129	NA	155		154		154		154
(B) Barren and Uncultivable land			NA	442	NA	442	NA	437	NA	436		436		436		436
3. Other uncultivated Land excluding Fallow Land			NA	292	NA	299		296		299		302		303		304
(i) Permanent pasture and other grazing land			12050	34	11676	28	11040	19	10581	18		17		17		17

(ii) Land under Misc. trees, crops and groves			3623	190	3643	202	3567	226	3335	235		239		240		241
(iii) Cultivable Waste Land			16410	68	15072	69	13947	51	13352	46		46		46		46
4. Fallow Land			23049	1032	24222	823	23218	872	24927	698		781		795		686
(i) Fallow Land other than Current Fallow			9563	207	9848	184	9892	157	10254	135		133		129		120
(ii) Current Fallow			13486	825	14374	639	13326	715	14673	563		648		666		566
5. Net Area Sown			142003	5577	141408	5731	142813	5542	141383	5664		5572		5556		5665
6. Total Cropped Area			177042	8133	182728	8052	189592	8064	190488	7897		7399		7396		7719
7. Area Sown more than once			35039	2556	41320	2322	46779	2522	49105	2233		1827		1840		2054

Source-Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Bihar Patna.

2. Statistical abstract (C.S.O.) 1982, 1984, 1989, 1992, 2000 to 2006.

N.B. : Data may differ due to Rounding off the figures.

Table 52

## DISTRICTWISE CLASSIFICATION OF LAND IN BIHAR DURING 2003-04, 2004-05, 2005-06.

Sl. No.	Commissioneries/ District	Total area by village paper	Forest			Barren and uncultivable land			Land put to Non-agricultural uses			Total (Columns 4+7+10, 5+8+11, 6+9+12)		
			2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>Patna</b>														
1	Patna	317236	56	56	56	13121	13119	13116	74961	75046	75200	88138	88221	88372
2	Nalanda	232732	4640	4640	4640	1216	1216	1215	40391	40428	40468	46247	46284	46323
3	Bhojpur	237339	0	0	0	6888	6883	6880	33161	33191	33215	40047	40074	40095
4	Buxar	166999	0	0	0	2278	2276	2273	16718	16755	16786	18996	19031	19059
5	Rohtas	390722	66723	66723	66723	16951	16948	16945	46890	46931	46973	130564	130602	130641
6	Kaimur(Bhabhua)	342447	113039	113039	113039	19271	19269	19267	33550	33579	33610	165860	165887	165916
<b>Magadh</b>														
7	Gaya	493774	77836	77836	77836	27650	27646	27643	72091	72124	72156	177577	177606	177635
8	Jehanabad	94043	637	637	637	3292	3290	3289	14637	14666	14688	18566	18593	18614
9	Arwal	62631	0	0		2192	2191	2190	9757	9780	9800	11949	11971	11990
10	Nawada	248732	63775	63775	63775	11299	11296	11293	34989	35008	35031	110063	110079	110099
11	Aurangabad	330011	18764	18764	18764	16433	16430	16429	54120	54141	54172	89317	89335	89365
<b>Saran</b>														
12	Saran	264887	0	0		18080	18077	18074	33148	33188	33214	51228	51265	51288
13	Siwan	224410	0	0		8875	8873	8871	30942	30977	31003	39817	39850	39874
14	Gopalganj	203774	0	0		5573	5571	5570	32215	32240	32271	37788	37811	37841
<b>Tirhut</b>														
15	Muzaffarpur	315351	0	0		5290	5287	5284	62007	62043	62087	67297	67330	67371
16	East Champaran	431715	118	118	118	8200	8198	8196	75327	75354	75393	83645	83670	83707
17	West Champaran	484351	91745	91745	91745	3022	3020	3017	93695	93722	93767	188462	188487	188529
18	Sitamarhi	221891	0	0		1811	1809	1808	62118	62139	62159	63929	63948	63967

19	Sheohar	43475	0	0		417	416	415	12385	12404	12408	12802	12820	12823
20	Vaishali	201449	0	0		24259	24257	24255	36293	36324	36357	60552	60581	60612
<b>Darbhanga</b>														
21	Darbhanga	254077	0	0		1386	1384	1381	60070	60095	60116	61456	61479	61497
22	Madhubani	353498	0	0		2333	2330	2327	85444	85479	85513	87777	87809	87840
23	Samastipur	262390	0	0		3934	3932	3930	62085	62111	62138	66019	66043	66068
<b>Munger</b>														
24	Munger	139793	28524	28524	28524	11503	11501	11499	30969	30994	31017	70996	71019	71040
25	Begusarai	187828	0	0		18128	18125	18124	40730	40755	40781	58858	58880	58905
26	Shekhpura	62084	0	0		1081	1080	1080	9735	9756	9768	10816	10836	10848
27	Lakhisarai	128602	13445	13445	13445	7110	7109	7108	13714	13731	13743	34269	34285	34297
28	Jamui	305289	92855	92855	92855	28899	28897	28894	39307	39332	39356	161061	161084	161105
29	Khagaria	149342	0	0		13687	13686	13683	30623	30644	30649	44310	44330	44332
<b>Bhagalpur</b>														
30	Bhagalpur	254300	78	78	78	22612	22610	22608	67478	67511	67514	90168	90199	90200
31	Banka	305621	46310	46310	46310	43084	43081	43078	41233	41258	41259	130627	130649	130647
<b>Koshi</b>														
32	Saharsa	164559	0	0		10885	10883	10881	28003	28029	28029	38888	38912	38910
33	Supaul	238603	0	0		20397	20393	20391	50504	50535	50537	70901	70928	70928
34	Madhepura	179589	0	0		3951	3949	3947	30251	30275	30284	34202	34224	34231
<b>Purnea</b>														
35	Purnea	313883	113	113	113	12430	12427	12426	44758	44781	44781	57301	57321	57320
36	Kishanganj	189080	354	354	354	11388	11386	11384	33687	33710	33719	45429	45450	45457
37	Araria	271712	838	838	838	5089	5088	5085	50581	50607	50617	56508	56533	56540
38	Katihar	291349	1785	1785	1785	22282	22279	22277	56018	56037	56046	80085	80101	80108
	<b>BIHAR</b>	<b>9359568</b>	<b>621635</b>	<b>621635</b>	<b>621635</b>	<b>436295</b>	<b>436212</b>	<b>436134</b>	<b>1644585</b>	<b>1645680</b>	<b>1646625</b>	<b>2702515</b>	<b>3401796</b>	<b>2704394</b>



Table 52 (Contd.)

## DISTRICTWISE CLASSIFICATION OF LAND IN BIHAR DURING 2003-04, 2004-05, 2005-06.

Sl. No.	Commissioneries/ District	Culturable Land					Culturable Land			Waste Land			Waste Land			
		Permanent Pasture and other Grazing land			Cultivator Waste other than fallow land		Land under miscellaneous tree and grove not including in net area show			Other fallow land			Current fallow			
1	2	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
<b>Patna</b>																
1	Patna	124	122	119	769	767	765	838	892	941	1883	1831	1819	19190	20201	18132
2	Nalanda	5	4	4	221	218	217	1182	1205	1231	272	261	196	3933	4008	1826
3	Bhojpur	80	78	75	630	628	627	1882	1905	1946	2912	2840	2586	6424	10019	9826
4	Buxar	32	32	30	579	576	573	553	589	622	876	801	619	7686	7122	6435
5	Rohtas	108	105	103	1120	1118	1117	2778	2804	2839	870	915	812	922	1030	823
6	Kaimur(Bhabhua)	145	142	141	1398	1395	1392	641	670	692	5664	6232	5123	14513	15602	13112
<b>Magadh</b>																
7	Gaya	2201	2198	2195	3296	3294	3293	3763	3801	3826	15201	16322	16320	91403	132392	140894
8	Shehanabad	236	234	232	155	152	151	1224	1259	1278	1509	1725	1013	8703	9282	8033
9	Arwal	156	154	153	102	101	99	822	848	867	1008	1655	1651	6810	7648	7982
10	Nawada	920	918	916	1151	1149	1147	531	564	585	2693	2732	2730	22809	38913	39863
11	Aurangabad	578	577	575	1906	1903	1901	552	589	601	6821	7749	7247	32925	34525	29608
<b>Saran</b>																
12	Saran	244	242	240	168	165	164	8480	8522	8543	3563	3836	3831	8266	8572	9132
13	Siwan	171	169	166	778	776	773	8453	8489	8508	1739	1579	1526	10563	10031	8123
14	Gopalganj	216	214	212	1428	1427	1424	7302	7333	7356	2474	2439	2401	4042	5013	8101
<b>Tirhut</b>																
15	Muzaffarpur	35	35	35	338	336	333	17072	17101	17140	1508	1487	1513	21956	22540	31432
16	East Champaran	471	469	467	300	298	295	26859	26891	26928	3334	3031	3018	28302	18112	20205
17	West Champaran	1168	1165	1162	1326	1323	1321	6301	6339	6376	3095	3032	3021	4241	2206	3184

18	Sitamarhi	1401	1399	1397	139	137	136	13812	13837	13856	901	879	871	20661	28342	19863
19	Sheohar	0	0	0	30	28	28	1919	1926	1939	289	278	261	1952	2872	2181
20	Vaishali	368	365	362	153	151	149	9619	9642	9679	411	401	382	3686	4022	3321
<b>Darbhanga</b>																
21	Darbhanga	155	153	151	161	159	156	12139	12165	12189	2247	2239	2205	5203	6652	11431
22	Madhubani	1448	1442	1439	517	515	512	22652	22693	22731	3430	3413	3398	12561	11766	16753
23	Samastipur	72	71	69	0	0	0	8147	8179	8201	1171	1166	1160	2263	2472	2831
<b>Munger</b>																
24	Munger	213	211	209	954	951	950	472	501	525	2428	2420	2401	16701	17822	15632
25	Begusarai	18	18	17	41	41	41	3484	3512	3540	993	986	982	7241	7869	7265
26	Shekhpura	0	0	0	243	242	241	223	238	251	2063	2055	1981	4522	16631	13461
27	Lakhisarai	60	59	58	725	724	721	224	241	252	7159	7142	7136	18121	26413	25838
28	Jamui	1721	1719	1717	10470	10467	10464	1059	1982	2008	16949	16918	16921	32012	38101	54302
29	Khagaria	237	236	234	641	641	639	2961	2983	2992	7401	7386	7380	9108	10331	11452
<b>Bhagalpur</b>																
30	Bhagalpur	642	640	637	2345	2342	2339	6533	6564	6571	3830	3811	3804	5115	12201	9880
31	Banka	1707	1704	1701	7961	7958	7956	7309	7336	7340	1798	1781	1775	2401	3821	4513
32	Saharsa	1169	1167	1165	480	479	476	4248	4273	4280	3920	3902	3896	6221	8683	7721
33	Supaul	283	280	278	1561	1558	1557	3005	3038	3045	1591	1578	1571	6011	14539	15436
34	Madhepura	58	58	56	0	0	0	6963	6986	6993	1093	1082	1073	5742	10321	11298
<b>Purnea</b>																
35	Purnea	445	443	441	1165	1162	1161	8701	8729	8741	4804	4793	4785	20301	31248	33403
36	Kishanganj	236	234	233	1242	1240	1238	4946	4967	4978	3121	3112	3103	3001	4512	5541
37	Araria	148	146	144	569	567	566	18879	18904	18914	3013	3006	2998	11612	9305	10618
38	Katihar	273	271	268	795	792	790	10944	10967	10978	6114	6103	6100	25921	32864	26733
<b>BIHAR</b>		<b>17544</b>	<b>17474</b>	<b>17401</b>	<b>45857</b>	<b>45780</b>	<b>45712</b>	<b>238372</b>	<b>239464</b>	<b>240282</b>	<b>130148</b>	<b>132918</b>	<b>129409</b>	<b>513044</b>	<b>648003</b>	<b>666184</b>

Table 52 (Contd.)

## DISTRICTWISE CLASSIFICATION OF LAND IN BIHAR DURING 2003-04, 2004-05, 2005-06.

Sl. No.	Commissionaries/ District	Waste Land			Net Area Shown			Area shown More than once			Area shown			Bhadai Crops		
		(Cols.) 19+22+ 25+28	(Cols.) 20+23+ 26+29	(Cols.) 21+24+ 27+30							Total (Cols.) 34+37	Total (Cols.) 35+39	Total (Cols.) 36+38			
		2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1	2	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
<b>Patna</b>																
1	Patna	22680	23691	21457	206294	205202	207288	47554	26277	27089	253848	231479	234377	12403	12101	15541
2	Nalanda	5608	5692	3470	180872	180752	182935	47481	40035	40846	228353	220787	223781	4004	4076	4310
3	Bhejpur	11848	15392	14985	185364	181795	182184	42172	2859	2848	227536	184654	185032	6230	8442	6388
4	Buxar	9694	9088	8249	138277	138848	139661	6667	22591	37421	144944	161439	177082	2823	6227	6471
5	Rohtas	5690	5867	5591	254360	254148	254387	108799	88006	100704	363159	342154	355091	2081	1333	1616
6	Kaimur(Bhabhua)	22216	23899	20319	154226	152519	156071	50493	34880	42770	204719	187399	198841	1530	1391	1468
<b>Magadh</b>																
7	Gaya	113663	155809	164333	200333	158161	149611	77031	1989	2293	277364	160150	151904	10571	9513	8966
8	Jehanabad	11591	12418	10475	63650	62798	64722	16374	13386	18388	80024	76184	83110	725	818	892
9	Arwal	8742	10252	10599	41784	40254	39889	16479	8285	8128	58263	48539	48017	704	1189	881
10	Nawada	27184	43358	44325	110565	94377	93392	38481	7233	6582	149046	101610	99974	3379	2302	2550
11	Aurangabad	42204	44766	39357	197912	195333	200714	83714	7126	8453	281626	202459	209167	896	918	1468
<b>Saran</b>																
12	Saran	20477	21095	21670	192938	192285	191689	40086	40406	39938	233024	232691	231627	30698	28426	32009
13	Siwan	21533	20875	18930	162889	163516	165440	75746	82185	89526	238635	245701	254966	63471	66611	65454
14	Gopalganj	15246	16212	19282	150524	149537	146439	82251	79161	78598	232775	228698	225037	91781	92195	85228

Tirhut																
15	Muzaffarpur	40874	41464	50418	207145	206522	197527	132219	131761	97723	339364	338283	295250	47484	54734	35680
16	East Champaran	58795	48332	50446	288804	299244	297095	34498	47041	56740	323302	346285	353835	74663	74822	74562
17	West Champaran	14963	12900	13902	279758	281799	280758	86954	101877	104675	366712	383676	385433	118724	121129	121874
18	Sitamarhi	35513	43195	34726	121048	113349	121801	67351	35860	37419	188399	149209	159220	27159	25747	25721
19	Sheohar	4190	5104	4409	26483	25551	26243	17084	14519	18355	43567	40070	44598	7416	7698	5931
20	Vaishali	13869	14216	13531	126660	126287	126944	63671	70996	69450	190331	197283	196394	38115	35004	32938
Darbhanga																
21	Darbhanga	19750	21215	25981	172716	171230	166448	37233	31026	22862	209949	202256	189310	28061	35887	32752
22	Madhubani	39160	38387	43394	225113	225860	220825	91970	94092	86567	232719	319952	307392	44487	43199	40767
23	Samastipur	11581	11817	12192	184718	184459	184061	67478	68184	67980	252196	252643	252041	53345	53284	53007
Munger																
24	Munger	20555	21694	19508	48029	46869	49036	21001	15841	11214	69030	62710	60250	10701	8917	8705
25	Begusarai	11759	12408	11828	117193	116522	117078	57120	49715	49842	174313	166237	166920	52508	50802	52428
26	Shekhpura	7051	19166	15934	44217	32082	35302	18520	3696	20189	62737	35778	55491	1335	851	2672
27	Lakhisarai	26229	34520	33947	68044	59738	60300	10054	17118	17299	78098	76856	77599	5483	7553	9473
28	Jamui	61390	67468	83695	81117	75018	58772	7606	5518	1566	88723	80536	60338	6870	6601	5833
29	Khagaria	20111	21341	22463	84684	83435	82313	49218	46352	46036	133902	129787	128349	24333	24918	25253
Bhagalpur																
30	Bhagalpur	17823	24918	22594	145667	138543	140869	31909	28449	41963	177576	166992	182832	34530	30869	32748
31	Banka	19469	20896	21584	153818	152372	151689	7507	7821	2529	161325	160193	154218	11892	11530	10371
32	Saharsa	14869	17337	16373	109633	107143	108111	84389	82935	83019	194022	190078	191130	26530	27181	24178
33	Supaul	12168	20713	21609	155251	146682	145788	113569	107412	96561	268820	254094	242349	51087	46485	44495
34	Madhepura	13798	18389	19364	131531	126918	125938	73950	70850	70772	205481	197768	196710	36441	30663	29642
Purnea																
35	Purnea	34971	45932	48090	221166	210187	208032	85837	73880	72871	307003	284067	280903	68586	62387	61417
36	Kishanganj	12310	13831	14860	131105	129565	128530	64543	64189	62726	195648	193754	191256	44896	42980	42399
37	Araria	34073	31782	33096	180983	183251	181932	101662	103809	95245	282645	287060	277177	70258	72541	71800
38	Katihar	43774	50726	44601	167217	160251	166372	111618	99556	103119	278835	259807	269491	61493	55092	60391
	<b>BIHAR</b>	<b>927421</b>	<b>1066165</b>	<b>1081587</b>	<b>5712088</b>	<b>5572402</b>	<b>5556186</b>	<b>2170289</b>	<b>1826916</b>	<b>1840306</b>	<b>7882377</b>	<b>7399318</b>	<b>7396492</b>	<b>1177693</b>	<b>1166416</b>	<b>1138279</b>

Table 52 (Contd.)

## DISTRICTWISE CLASSIFICATION OF LAND IN BIHAR DURING 2003-04, 2004-05, 2005-06.

Sl. No.	Commissionaries/ District	Aghani Crops			Rabi Crops			Garma Crops (Excluding Orchard)			Orchard		
		2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1	2	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57
Patna													
1	Patna	103725	79048	86717	130924	133193	123488	6639	6899	8500	157	238	131
2	Nalanda	100651	95584	105504	120685	117973	110979	2994	3133	2970	19	21	18
3	Bhojpur	109923	97825	89777	105366	74418	84548	3238	2590	3030	2779	1379	1289
4	Buxar	69478	61407	86206	70194	91229	82306	998	1594	1467	1451	982	632
5	Rohtas	196649	179563	196842	163130	160433	156202	1061	695	427	238	130	4
6	Kaimur(Bhabhua)	110409	95639	108821	92106	89911	88092	453	457	458	221	1	2
Magadh													
7	Gaya	165483	77195	58444	96205	89374	80889	5019	4007	3560	86	61	45
8	Jehanabad	45641	35260	47923	33049	39519	33805	524	502	460	85	85	30
9	Nawada	80752	40241	47043	62689	53279	47564	2167	5747	2771	59	41	46
10	Aurangabad	173442	106060	118810	107048	95355	88730	240	119	153	0	7	6
11	Arwal	32561	25510	27906	24463	21206	18682	433	452	451	102	182	97
Saran													
12	Saran	71826	74822	79717	112741	111537	105273	15452	14528	11375	2307	3378	3253
13	Siwan	63625	67817	68935	101048	101432	108805	6831	6257	8046	3660	3584	3726
14	Gopalganj	30430	29109	33830	102638	100525	99512	5093	4344	4254	2833	2525	2213
Tirhut													
15	Muzaffarpur	118016	113561	98757	120803	122076	111901	44595	39675	43482	8466	8237	5430
16	East Champaran	111178	129130	136854	120428	125678	125577	7955	7476	7872	9078	9179	9170
17	West Champaran	95302	101789	102921	131407	136526	137755	17103	20529	19097	4176	3703	(Cols.)3786
18	Sitamarhi	82217	49781	49781	66973	62869	68614	7852	7035	12062	4198	3777	3042

19.	Sheohar	19794	13808	18046	14449	16812	18686	1348	1305	1567	560	447	368
20	Vaishali	55290	57966	57611	61696	70108	70193	28340	27173	27134	6890	7032	8518
<b>Darbhanga</b>													
21	Darbhanga	72036	60914	58514	93442	86426	81377	13684	15088	12777	2726	3941	3890
22	Madhubani	140762	137724	139687	100458	109694	104796	17526	14948	12627	13850	14387	9515
23	Samastipur	57854	57777	58045	111248	111888	112255	21343	21458	20384	8406	8236	8350
<b>Munger</b>													
24	Munger	27082	26796	25932	28805	24661	22363	2402	2340	3181	40	46	69
25	Begusarai	25504	22713	22359	85946	82791	82599	7732	7374	7031	2623	2557	2503
26	Shekhpura	30042	8642	22724	31098	26194	29962	245	64	110	17	27	23
27	Lakhisarai	30837	28645	32016	41609	40507	36098	106	89	4	63	62	8
28	Jamui	55265	50340	40806	25787	22755	13269	734	775	405	67	65	25
29	Khagaria	18993	15264	15214	74660	72993	76059	14750	15371	10109	1166	1241	1714
<b>Bhagalpur</b>													
30	Bhagalpur	55364	50149	57823	71979	72374	75305	12730	10536	13258	2973	3064	3698
31	Banka	103989	100577	99901	39080	41577	36985	5598	5209	5405	766	1300	1556
<b>Koshi</b>													
32	Saharsa	69107	62819	63448	62395	61560	63317	34517	37207	38849	1473	1311	1338
33	Supaul	96765	90620	84369	76378	78320	71487	40778	34920	39165	3812	3749	2833
34	Madhepura	62340	61988	62888	64849	63052	62108	38682	38910	38944	3169	3155	3128
<b>Purnea</b>													
35	Purnea	92619	88723	92761	86166	77562	73158	54522	50612	48810	5110	4783	4757
36	Kishanganj	92110	92140	92616	37624	37959	35309	18865	18542	18785	2153	2133	2147
37.	Araria	94605	98724	92809	83940	81038	78175	30213	30701	30154	3629	4056	4239
38.	Katihar	85093	76488	73376	72747	67644	71999	53881	54209	58026	5621	6374	5699
	<b>Sihar</b>	<b>3046759</b>	<b>2662158</b>	<b>2755733</b>	<b>3026253</b>	<b>2952448</b>	<b>2888222</b>	<b>526643</b>	<b>512870</b>	<b>516960</b>	<b>105029</b>	<b>105476</b>	<b>97298</b>

**TABLE 53**  
**NUMBER AND AREA OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS( BY SIZE) IN BIHAR**  
**1995-96**

Sl. No.	Size Class (In Hectares)	Total Holdings				Average area per holding (Hectares)
		Number (In'000)	Percentage	Area (In'000 Hectares)	Percentage	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Below 0.5	7320	64.31	1417	20.81	0.19
2	0.5-1.0	2257	19.83	1517	22.28	0.69
	Marginal (1+2)	9577	84.14	2934	43.09	0.88
3	1.0-2.0	1051	9.23	1308	19.21	1.24
	Small (3)	1051	9.23	1308	19.21	1.24
4	2.0-3.0	401	3.52	929	13.64	2.32
5	3.0-4.0	182	1.6	629	9.24	3.46
	Semi Medium (4+5)	583	5.12	1558	22.88	5.78
6	4.0-5.0	94	0.83	412	6.05	4.38
7	5.0-7.5	47	0.41	283	4.16	6.02
8	7.5-10.0	20	0.18	174	2.56	8.7
	Medium Total (6+7+8)	162	1.42	869	12.76	5.36
9	10.0-20.0	7	0.06	100	1.47	14.29
10	20.0 and above	2	0.02	41	0.6	20.5
	Large Total (9+10)	9	0.08	141	2.07	34.79
11	All Sizes	11382	100.00	6810	100.00	0.60

Source-Agriculture Census-1995-96

Note:- Total may not tally due to rounding off figures in thousand.

+500 & less

**TABLE 54**  
**NUMBER AND AREA OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS , WHOLLY AND**  
**PARTLLY IRRIGATED(BY SIZES) AND THEIR RESPECTIVE PERCENTAGE IN BIHAR 1995-96**

Sl. No.	Size Class (In Hectares)	Number (In'000)	Wholly and Partly irrigation holdings		Percentage
			Percentage	Area (In'000 Hectares)	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Less than 0.5	2642	50.5	614	17.75
2	0.5-1.0	1398	26.72	760	21.97
3	1.0-2.0	692	13.23	695	20.09
4	2.0-3.0	255	4.87	531	15.35
5	3.0-4.0	126	2.41	324	9.36
6	4.0-5.0	66	1.26	220	6.36
7	5.0-7.5	31	0.59	153	4.42
8	7.5-10.0	14	0.27	93	2.69
9	10.0-20.0	5	0.1	51	1.47
10	20.0 and above	1	0.02	20	0.58
11	All Sizes	5230	100	3461	100

Source-Agriculture Census-1995-96

Note:- Total may not tally due to rounding off figures in thousand.  
+500 & less



Table 55

## AREA AND PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA

Sl. No.	Crops	Area (In '000 Hectares)			Production (In '000 M.T)		
		2002-2003	2003-04	2004-05	2002-2003	2003-04	2004-05
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Food grain	113860	123447	120078	174771	213189	198363
2	Cereals	93364	99988	97315	163646	198284	185233
3	Rice	41176	42593	41907	71820	88526	83132
4	Jowar	9300	9331	9092	7012	6681	7244
5	Bajra	7740	10612	9233	4719	12109	7931
6	Maize	6635	7343	7430	11152	14984	14172
7	Marua(Ragi)	1415	1666	1553	1316	1966	2432
8	Minor millets	1201	1191	1101	459	564	478
9	wheat	25196	26595	26383	65761	72156	68637
10	Barley	702	657	617	1407	1298	1207
11	Pulses	20496	23458	22763	11125	14905	13130
12	Gram	5906	7048	6715	4237	5718	5469
13	Arhar	3359	3516	3518	2186	2356	2347
14	Other Pulses	11231	12894	12530	4702	6786	5314
15	Oil Seeds	21489	23663	27523	14838	25186	24354
16	Groundnut	5936	5987	6640	4121	8127	6774
17	Till(sesamum)	1444	1700	1844	441	782	674
18	Rape and Mustard	4544	5428	7316	3880	6291	7593

19	Linseed	450	477	449	177	197	170
20	Castor	583	717	743	428	797	794
21	Fibres						
22	Cotton(Lint)	7670	7598	8787	8624	13729	16429
23	Jute	865	849	774	10274	10252	9399
24	Mesta	171	153	142	1002	921	873
25	Other						
26	Tea	516	520	521	838	878	893
27	Coffee	355	355	363	275	271	276
28	Rubber(Topp)	408	428	440	649	712	750
29	Miscellaneous						
30	Sugarcane	4520	3938	3662	287383	233862	237088
31	Tobacco	327	370	367	492	550	549
32	Potato	1345	1289	1319	23269	23060	23631
33	Black Peper	216	233	229	64	73	73
34	Chillies(Dry)	829	774	738	897	1235	1186
35	Ginger(Dry)		85	95		302	359
36	Coconut	1919	1934	1935	12160	12178	12833

Source :-Statistical Abstract -2005 & 06

TABLE 56

## AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN BIHAR (In '000 Hectares.)

Sl.No.	Crops	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1	2	3	4	5
1	Rice	3578	3188	3251
2	Wheat	2077	2022	2002
3	Barley	21	18	16
4	Maize	616	627	661
Pulses				
1	Gram	80	73	63
2	Masoor	171	179	159
3	Arhar	39	35	34
4	Khesari	133	118	99
5	Peas	24	23	25
Commercial Crops				
1	Sugarcane	104	104	101
2	Tobacco	14	18	15
3	Potato	142	145	141
4	Jute(in thousand bales)	155	141	131
5	Chillies	3	3	3

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics , Bihar.Patna

Note : Total may not tally due to rounding off figures.

+ 500 & Less

TABLE 57

DISTRICTWISE AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN BIHAR DURING THE YEAR-2003-04, 2004-05,2005-06.

(in hectares)

Sl. No.	District	Rice			Wheat		
		2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04	2004-05	2006-06
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>Patna</b>							
1	Patna	100978	76824	85032	61820	61950	59992
2	Nalanda	99066	94061	102832	83849	81480	82342
3	Bhojpur	106433	96763	85200	76500	49816	54956
4	Buxar	67878	58545	78344	45684	65969	62194
5	Rohtas	195726	178454	195646	128102	119130	130262
6	Kaimur	109947	95307	108101	63927	64511	65727
<b>Magadh</b>							
7	Gaya	160989	72354	54348	63367	48806	60217
8	Jehanabad	44571	34334	46362	19220	22710	20714
9	Arwal	31856	24626	26872	14770	11622	11266
10	Nawada	78474	37549	44737	49812	43441	38801
11	Aurangabad	173050	105259	118145	53655	52479	47871
<b>Saran</b>							
12	Saran	78924	81392	87448	94593	94074	87669
13	Siwan	105036	113061	111306	84459	85638	95397
14	Gopalganj	91125	89836	90995	85212	84361	82462
<b>Tirhut</b>							
15	Muzaffarpur	154116	150499	124992	90699	92891	85854
16	East Champaran	170981	186049	193283	91390	98001	98368

17	West Champaran	157932	169039	167261	79151	80131	78669
18	Sitamarhi	103388	71973	72058	52930	49806	53245
19	Sheohar	25310	24164	21831	10838	13009	15504
20	Vaishali	62188	60592	59618	39075	44743	44203
<b>Darbhanga</b>							
21	Darbhanga	100718	93695	86523	73492	69647	64028
22	Madhubani	176482	169632	169016	82822	92281	87652
23	Samastipur	83803	63697	83287	52112	52126	51870
<b>Munger</b>							
24	Munger	25975	25617	24829	22780	18418	19181
25	Begusarai	26902	24844	24543	55379	52639	52421
26	Shekhpura	29386	8511	22472	22287	15893	15813
27	Lakhisarai	30314	28204	31615	23938	21137	21364
28	Jamui	52784	48284	38706	16972	15177	9610
29	Khagaria	23568	20276	19253	40787	38703	37401
<b>Bhagalpur</b>							
30	Bhagalpur	45055	41693	47856	43502	44244	46010
31	Banka	100564	71841	96920	27157	28429	23311
<b>Koshi</b>							
32	Saharsa	88143	79329	84238	43708	44093	42617
33	Supaul	124978	116429	111612	56874	58182	53908
34	Madhepura	79125	76801	78400	38948	38450	36221
<b>Purnia</b>							
35	Purnia	120397	113594	120249	58778	51855	46606
36	Kishanganj	102693	102598	102545	27750	28121	22607
37	Araria	122294	115964	122044	53697	52168	50729
38	Katihar	126839	116604	112717	46803	36216	44709
	<b>BIHAR</b>	<b>3577988</b>	<b>3138318</b>	<b>3251236</b>	<b>2076839</b>	<b>2022347</b>	<b>2001771</b>

TABLE 57Contd.

## DISTRICTWISE AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN BIHAR DURING THE YEAR-2003-04, 2004-05, 2005-06.

(in hectares)

Sl. No.	District	Maize			Barley		
		2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>Patna</b>							
1	Patna	10899	11076	13566	582	918	1078
2	Nalanda	4448	4551	4764	387	333	284
3	Bhojpur	3300	4391	3723	1062	2073	1597
4	Buxar	1454	4024	3605	1315	1281	1266
5	Rohtas	710	526	594	2206	2099	1768
6	Kaimur(Bhabhua)	554	369	524	1151	1132	1012
<b>Magadh</b>							
7	Gaya	7097	8146	6239	1609	1320	1237
8	Jehanabad	678	679	590	195	186	295
9	Arwal	396	798	787	222	160	241
10	Nawada	2506	3662	2067	358	178	141
11	Aurangabad	458	450	797	2461	1224	1100
<b>Saran</b>							
12	Saran	29621	28432	28266	318	285	207
13	Siwan	18555	18155	18520	642	373	383
14	Gopalganj	19433	16274	16320	150	213	92
<b>Tirhut</b>							
15	Muzaffarpur	30235	32376	26790	661	239	300
16	East Champaran	19112	17469	17686	500	626	611
17	West Champaran	14818	15987	16041	79	78	83

18	Sitamarhi	2241	2651	6025	2044	180	140
19	Sheohar	1211	1225	1070	0	0	2
20	Vaishali	33342	33324	33196	201	452	210
<b>Darbhanga</b>							
21	Darbhanga	10825	12578	13177	203	176	146
22	Madhubani	3505	2055	2243	67	95	74
23	Samastipur	36161	44075	44925	113	111	106
<b>Munger</b>							
24	Munger	13805	11867	10959	49	38	26
25	Begusara	60877	60464	60894	34	39	29
26	Shekhpura	1054	611	2200	0	0	1
27	Lakhisarai	5728	7962	10014	21	35	22
28	Jamui	6650	6198	5550	1335	1263	291
29	Khagaria	49586	57062	52174	80	87	117
<b>Bhagalpur</b>							
30	Bhagalpur	49618	43224	47045	2284	1849	1567
31	Banka	13136	13559	12444	863	1144	1257
<b>Koshi</b>							
32	Saharsa	28456	28380	31691	24	7	13
33	Supaul	11194	10722	9964	27	4	149
34	Madhepura	38203	35837	37626	0	5	27
<b>Purnia</b>							
35	Purnea	40261	37029	46046	10	13	7
36	Kishanganj	654	624	1286	39	39	2
37	Araria	12216	17434	21466	104	25	28
38	Katihar	33433	38607	50400	50	99	92
	<b>BIHAR</b>	<b>616430</b>	<b>632853</b>	<b>661274</b>	<b>21446</b>	<b>18379</b>	<b>16001</b>

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics , Bihar, Patna

**TABLE 58**  
**DISTRICTWISE AREA OF PULSES DURING THE YEAR( 2003-04,2004-05 & 2005-06)**

(in hectares)

Sl. No.	District	Gram			Masoor			Arhar		
		2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>Patna</b>										
1	Patna	9204	8467	11343	28899	28275	24279	398	563	409
2	Nalanda	5197	4751	4019	12418	12704	11930	426	404	268
3	Bhojpur	4762	3134	4813	6780	6765	7705	924	1181	1349
4	Buxar	1571	2777	2025	8457	8830	5884	537	700	1122
5	Rohtas	5188	8641	4092	6074	8464	5328	1211	1022	1508
6	Kaimur	6990	6653	4587	6188	5686	5846	2106	3917	640
<b>Magadh</b>										
7	Gaya	8598	4091	3755	7131	4489	4672	2187	2042	2328
8	Jehanabad	977	1829	1914	4516	6260	4793	411	122	255
9	Arwal	992	869	379	3043	3090	2185	76	24	148
10	Nawada	2491	1811	1474	4142	2775	2064	797	1091	1073
11	Aurangabad	6689	5455	5843	14759	12719	10780	436	765	950
<b>Saran</b>										
12	Saran	195	761	201	613	376	500	1832	1596	1473
13	Siwan	230	100	84	484	449	223	2970	2261	1997
14	Gopalganj	355	74	6	475	288	359	2031	1739	1871
<b>Tirhut</b>										
15	Muzaffarpur	90	42	78	1887	1894	1394	1729	1578	1195
16	East Champaran	193	140	23	8238	8114	8039	2324	1357	1347
17	West Champaran	41	-	96	11912	15974	15326	5372	5308	7330



18	Sitamarhi	843	6	40	3528	3998	5369	372	499	502
19	Sheohar	0	.	0	689	1263	918	159	71	59
20	Vaishali	295	1201	756	347	334	309	1809	1145	1144
<b>Darbhanga</b>										
21	Darbhanga	988	401	403	3251	2690	2568	419	273	331
22	Madhubani	446	101	39	6954	6997	6934	1062	932	702
23	Samastipur	134	126	122	1536	1541	1599	2034	1985	1909
<b>Munger</b>										
24	Munger	1119	985	790	544	661	464	56	78	98
25	Begusarai	70	67	56	850	795	801	1228	1136	1097
26	Shekhpura	2393	1223	1530	2468	4202	4678	74	122	156
27	Lakhisarai	4652	4068	3643	6331	8835	6294	134	188	180
28	Jamui	1639	1559	931	1149	1081	512	863	795	395
29	Khagaria	123	104	253	908	704	696	225	186	172
<b>Bhagalpur</b>										
30	Bhagalpur	3626	2908	2899	3248	3171	3156	795	746	762
31	Banka	3760	4030	3925	1858	1975	1958	552	567	747
<b>Koshi</b>										
32	Saharsa	7	6	3	1142	1369	1027	2	1	0
33	Supaul	25	22	4	1939	1927	1827	62	40	2
34	Madhepura	0	65	0	1449	1370	1293	33	35	23
<b>Purnea</b>										
35	Purnea	251	374	1075	4263	3892	2097	7	9	80
36	Kishanganj	328	321	474	736	737	1369	214	202	270
37	Araria	5556	1095	740	285	3252	2470	2901	521	258
38	Katihar	304	5021	278	1546	1412	1712	87	75	54
<b>BIHAR</b>		<b>80322</b>	<b>73278</b>	<b>62693</b>	<b>171037</b>	<b>179358</b>	<b>159358</b>	<b>38855</b>	<b>35276</b>	<b>34204</b>

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Bihar, Patna.

**TABLE 58**  
**DISTRICTWISE AREA OF PULSES DURING THE YEAR( 2003-04,2004-05 & 2005-06)**

(in hectares)

Sl. No.	District	Khesari			Peas		
		2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17
<b>Patna</b>							
1	Patna	18553	17365	15098	2160	2192	2064
2	Nalanda	11191	11224	5423	192	191	173
3	Bhojpur	8322	5587	7121	1681	1397	1304
4	Buxar	9352	7606	4211	556	902	945
5	Rohitas	9557	9072	5825	1023	981	1067
6	Kaimur	4921	3340	4136	968	729	1196
<b>Magadh</b>							
7	Gaya	5348	2421	2260	648	382	598
8	Jehanabad	5390	6775	4066	217	179	236
9	Arwal	3413	3075	1886	1143	1142	1095
10	Nawada	1828	1098	633	139	299	309
11	Aurangabad	17440	14451	13644	1181	1269	1258
<b>Saran</b>							
12	Saran	204	215	214	376	354	301
13	Siwan	0	29	15	946	968	732
14	Gopalganj	82	129	64	680	662	541
<b>Tirhut</b>							
15	Muzaffarpur	1045	771	1233	224	162	563
16	East Champaran	267	588	561	45	142	144
17	West Champaran	349	345	349	1092	1437	2060
18	Sitamarhi	1931	2315	1790	547	218	352

19	Sheohar	203	124	235	0	5	
20	Vaishali	60	41	63	46	55	
<b>Darbhanga</b>							
21	Darbhanga	1294	1156	961	435	387	361
22	Madhubani	1740	1732	1801	133	56	179
23	Samastipur	620	606	577	260	260	265
<b>Munger</b>							
24	Munger	133	74	87	266	637	172
25	Begusarai	53	53	58	1373	948	1020
26	Shekhpura	2895	3330	5732	0		173
27	Lakhisarai	4581	4096	3091	395	294	158
28	Jamui	1330	908	378	60	57	84
29	Khagaria	795	660	543	1255	1220	1101
<b>Bhagalpur</b>							
30	Bhagalpur	2743	2957	2535	1760	1460	1470
31	Banka	632	523	513	132	110	138
<b>Koshi</b>							
32	Saharsa	2457	2412	2497	838	613	1080
33	Supaul	4419	3826	3484	635	383	350
34	Madhepura	2310	2343	2081	811	1053	983
<b>Purnea</b>							
35	Purnea	1587	1122	1258	452	491	482
36	Kishanganj	733	735	638	16	15	118
37	Araria	4409	4026	3026	778	1112	1242
38	Katihar	877	852	960	277	332	205
<b>BIHAR</b>		<b>133064</b>	<b>117982</b>	<b>99047</b>	<b>23740</b>	<b>23104</b>	<b>24579</b>

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics , Bihar, Patna

Note: Total may not tally due to rounding off figures.

Table -59

## DISTRICTWISE AREA OF CASH CROPS IN BIHAR DURING THE YEAR 2003-04,2004-05,2005-06

(in hectares)

Sl. No.	District	Sugarcane			Potato			Tobacco			Jute			Chillies		
		2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
<b>Patna</b>																
1	Patna	468	452	422	4981	5363	4967	-	-	-	-	-	-	93	247	43
2	Nalanda	172	169	182	4450	4292	4196	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	11	66
3	Bhojpur	151	233	126	2997	2684	3639	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	30
4	Buxar	521	379	370	1737	2132	2705	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
5	Rohtas	325	118	178	3243	4577	2694	-	-	-	-	-	-	264	121	106
6	Kaimur	418	359	285	1146	987	739	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	24	-
<b>Magadh</b>																
7	Gaya	1266	922	825	6324	5095	5429	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	62	47
8	Jehanabad	136	157	262	1518	1205	1608	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	24	30
9	Arwal	86	49	65	738	1058	964	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	10	9
10	Nawada	140	84	118	1747	2173	2085	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	7	5
11	Aurangabad	230	231	223	955	1163	1497	-	-	63	-	-	-	2	2	7
<b>Saran</b>																
12	Saran	429	283	283	5499	4461	4610	-	3	-	18	-	-	5	-	-
13	Siwan	5305	4989	3775	3607	3462	3390	-	128	13	0	-	3811	1	18	17
14	Gopalganj	18006	19279	17759	3620	3610	3892	474	482	597	2	2	-	3	4	2
<b>Tirhut</b>																
15	Muzaffarpur	401	730	354	4879	5739	4397	921	1051	524	0	-	-	83	51	40
16	E. Champaran	5577	6152	6238	7042	6853	6580	0	6	7	15	17	17	70	82	86
17	W. Champaran	54503	55330	55993	6400	6572	6689	0	-	-	-	-	-	544	536	520

18	Sitamarhi	2716	2222	2232	2147	2273	2604	175	171	47	-	-	-	21	27	21
19	Sheoahar	1269	1774	1923	375	381	429	49	63	5	-	-	-	0	2	12
20	Vaishali	238	122	114	6842	8042	8131	5023	6378	6088	267	3	70	22	27	30
<b>Darbhanga</b>																
21	Darbhanga	221	152	105	2291	2214	3250	3	3	0	-	5	-	37	35	34
22	Madhubani	635	713	586	6559	6049	6416	58	6	4	7	-	-	58	14	36
23	Samastipur	2876	2707	2719	13641	14223	13884	7233	7235	7259	-	-	-	263	271	274
<b>Munger</b>																
24	Munger	0	-	-	621	605	549	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-
25	Begusarai	3357	2937	2035	3772	3769	3757	-	2	3	-	3	3	901	831	839
26	Shekhpura	20	38	18	631	94	368	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-
27	Lakhisarai	0	-	-	311	294	215	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	8	-
28	Jamui	482	491	287	2161	1764	1254	-	-	-	-	0	-	0	-	-
29	Khagaria	152	142	142	803	810	897	-	-	-	5	6	-	94	88	87
<b>Bhagalpur</b>																
30	Bhagalpur	2068	2341	2052	3027	1876	2921	17	14	28	4	0	-	9	8	34
31	Banka	1110	850	1260	2436	1908	2472	-	-	-	332	-	-	2	3	3
<b>Koshi</b>																
32	Saharsa	101	22	29	1420	1477	1341	-	-	-	57	53	73	12	4	1
33	Supaul	0	-	-	5536	5371	4445	-	-	-	12660	11039	10011	131	116	149
34	Madhepura	169	179	273	3565	3551	3358	-	-	-	5775	5132	4547	19	20	17
<b>Purnea</b>																
35	Purnea	0	-	2	9268	9520	9665	14	35	60	30825	30490	24202	92	80	103
36	Kishaanganj	0	-	-	2898	2927	2831	343	331	170	34330	32983	33698	54	55	83
37	Araria	155	144	-	5665	7726	7467	-	-	-	35497	34887	31127	252	259	309
38	Katihar	96	39	8	7163	6793	4204	43	159	96	34794	26256	23490	54	35	67
	<b>BIHAR</b>	<b>103599</b>	<b>104457</b>	<b>199066</b>	<b>236543</b>	<b>145037</b>	<b>233361</b>	<b>21012</b>	<b>24239</b>	<b>22213</b>	<b>154588</b>	<b>140876</b>	<b>149581</b>	<b>5656</b>	<b>5157</b>	<b>5308</b>

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Bihar, Patna

**Table-60**  
**DISTRICTWISE AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL FRUIT IN BIHAR**

(Area in hectear)

Sl No	Name of District	MANGO			LICI			BANANA			Kathal			Guava		
		2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	15	17
<b>Patna</b>																
1	Patna	192	119	116	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	0	0	1	0	0
2	Nalanda	20	14	129	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	1	3	5
3	Bhojpur	1199	1138	1261	0	0	0	0	0	0	64	61	65	116	186	109
4	Buxar	912	576	1008	0	0	0	0	0	0	65	61	32	15	22	3
5	Rohtas	109	4	111	2	2	0	0	0	0	4	8	7	17	16	11
6	Kaimur	127	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	6	0	0
<b>Magadh</b>																
7	Gaya	93	31	45	0	1	0	2	0	0	4	4	2	22	21	7
8	Jehanabad	85	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	0
9	Arwal	143	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	26	0	0
10	Nawada	39	37	41	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	3	2	9	4
11	Aurangabad	6	0	17	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4
<b>Saran</b>																
12	Saran	2493	2493	2083	7	9	4	56	46	26	65	61	60	53	97	134
13	Siwan	2973	3149	3401	100	71	195	87	68	71	224	283	260	76	132	65
14	Gopalganj	2295	1990	2224	41	54	41	13	19	23	165	134	127	11	8	9
<b>Trihut</b>																
15	Muzaffarpur	5230	3390	3947	2121	1601	1537	533	330	457	210	98	108	22	13	12
16	E. Champaran	7330	7634	7432	653	653	642	378	415	400	297	279	265	139	189	150
17	W. Champaran	2955	2996	2994	281	283	242	176	216	173	169	163	176	122	128	134
	Sitamarhi	3122	3896	2483	168	181	336	345	240	201	126	123	27	16	30	22

19	Sheohar	259	237	530	39	30	29	147	95	143	74	0	0	1	0	0
20	Vaishali	3959	4315	4491	783	1140	1210	2067	2798	2944	88	128	425	117	121	155
<b>Darbhanga</b>																
21	Darbhanga	3565	3624	3158	148	169	162	100	181	97	128	100	119	3	3	3
22	Madhubani	13808	8931	12594	34	40	53	232	290	227	253	212	228	23	29	18
23	Samastipur	5396	5489	5489	548	558	560	1650	1677	1664	476	459	453	166	168	167
<b>Munger</b>																
24	Munger	44	67	167	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	3	0	0	0
25	Begusarai	1614	1574	1479	362	350	370	282	294	319	204	28	207	89	85	100
26	Shekhpura	28	23	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Lakhisarai	62	8	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	Jamui	10	17	8	6	0	0	0	0	0	19	8	3	0	0	2
29	Khagaria	704	621	580	111	120	114	344	855	506	26	68	40	56	51	52
<b>Bhagalpur</b>																
30	Bhagalpur	1328	1423	1327	792	615	787	851	897	850	63	81	62	15	24	22
31	Banka	1001	1154	1156	1	0	0	0	0	0	285	354	384	4	0	0
<b>Koshi</b>																
32	Sahasra	1249	1304	1308	4	0	3	11	11	20	42	23	41	5	1	3
33	Supaul	2578	2113	2626	299	107	124	795	415	530	219	178	331	18	20	26
34	Madhepura	2384	2346	2422	152	153	194	439	409	524	162	207	168	11	14	13
<b>Purnea</b>																
35	Purnea	2164	2158	2162	253	204	227	2380	1897	1962	566	428	501	27	71	32
36	Kishanganj	1050	1052	1052	115	118	117	415	421	421	499	502	502	8	1	1
37	Araria	2723	2723	2723	110	44	0	456	432	432	629	654	654	118	119	169
38	Katihar	1979	1652	1616	677	230	236	3971	3555	3513	383	224	245	10	32	22
	Total	75228	68428	72203	7809	6733	7184	15732	15561	15504	5563	5104	5502	1335	1593	1454

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Bihar, Patna

Table-61

## Districtwise Production under principal fruit in Bihar (Production in M.T.)

Sl. No.	Name of District	MANGO			LICHI			BANANA			Kathal			Guava		
		2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
<b>Patna</b>																
1	Patna	1770	693	2504	0	0	0	0	0	0	1174	0	0	8	0	0
2	Nalanda	184	81	2785	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	105	8	10	14
3	Bhojpur	9640	8262	27225	0	0	0	0	0	0	2276	1817	1708	411	645	299
4	Buxar	9813	1722	21763	0	0	0	0	0	0	2312	1817	841	123	76	8
5	Rohtas	1005	23	2396	11	13	0	0	0	0	142	238	184	675	56	30
6	Kaimur	1171	12	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	213	0	0	49	0	0
<b>Magadh</b>																
7	Gaya	2890	268	1792	5	7	0	25	0	0	142	119	53	231	213	66
8	Jehanabad	2642	259	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	189	0	0
9	Arwal	4444	847	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	462	0	0	273	0	0
10	Nawada	1212	320	1633	0	0	0	0	0	15	36	0	79	21	91	38
11	Aurangabad	186	0	677	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	38
<b>Saran</b>																
12	Saran	53560	18373	5353	38	60	50	703	711	377	3524	2349	2780	176	659	1068
13	Siwan	13379	13446	429852	549	476	2461	1092	1051	1030	17983	10896	14300	252	655	304
14	Gopalganj	12554	11224	64251	225	362	517	163	294	334	3109	5159	3631	37	46	62
<b>Tirhut</b>																
15	Muzaffarpur	150467	35832	112016	8739	6868	31309	5016	2115	2143	7522	2311	978	82	186	170
16	E. Champaran	318855	126801	365208	1332	4388	6959	983	6167	13296	4990	9612	9540	3207	3977	2108
17	W. Champaran	71038	27353	283442	2116	2408	3320	1593	1754	1375	4468	2051	4118	2039	1892	657
18	Sitamarhi	60067	21350	122015	185	402	4852	3122	1949	1598	1120	1552	632	42	212	312



19	Sheohar	8068	2595	26044	248	219	419	1330	771	1137	1957	0	0	17	0	0
20	Vaishali	103330	32017	166347	13100	13304	10830	21125	20481	14779	5434	3124	8156	1582	3066	3457
<b>Darbhanga</b>																
21	Darbhanga	100141	24643	97898	1160	598	575	2372	1736	3379	10634	3873	3322	37	23	12
22	Madhubani	623017	66089	338023	267	353	763	1861	2781	7909	51744	11747	8491	175	218	125
23	Samastipur	109431	19047	391421	4296	5814	9822	42785	16082	57974	8820	14238	10523	2166	1263	630
<b>Munger</b>																
24	Munger	3095	579	2275	3	0	7	0	0	0	46	60	15	0	0	0
25	Begusarai	113513	13599	20144	1187	1267	2464	3539	10793	3468	9474	5956	1027	692	853	2072
26	Shekhpura	1969	199	218	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Lakhisarai	4360	69	95	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	Jamui	703	147	109	0	0	0	0	0	0	882	238	15	0	0	37
29	Khagaria	49512	5365	7900	364	434	759	4317	31387	5500	1207	2025	198	625	762	740
<b>Bhagalpur</b>																
30	Bhagalpur	61579	17119	52841	982	4360	9932	1889	2108	12325	1245	1926	1101	157	147	207
31	Banka	46416	13883	46032	1	0	0	0	0	0	704	14351	6816	42	0	0
<b>Koshi</b>																
32	Saharasa	33973	8346	11144	22	0	38	408	382	764	706	685	1077	35	5	28
33	Supaul	64630	24067	52231	1642	464	1565	29510	14417	20251	3675	5301	8695	126	100	245
34	Madhepura	57121	33243	39018	834	664	2448	16296	14209	20022	2718	6164	4413	77	70	122
<b>Purnea</b>																
35	Purnea	27483	12840	49985	2760	1091	797	25276	49531	17717	7692	4378	7014	72	356	118
36	Kishanganj	20339	7311	51138	550	519	317	3386	7498	4606	22430	22399	10868	21	4	4
37	Araria	22274	22601	35944	773	195	0	3757	6173	3901	10875	13237	15284	315	413	625
38	Katihar	171896	20832	43115	1442	819	458	27122	48135	30914	8135	4325	18564	27	130	81
	Total	2337727	591457	2874834	42831	45079	90662	197695	240525	224814	197851	151978	144528	13999	16128	13677

Source:- Directorate of Statistics & Evaluation, Bihar, Patna.

TABLE 62

## OUT TURN OF MAJOR CROPS IN BIHAR (BY CROP CUTTING AND EYE- ESTIMATION ) (Thousand M.T.)

Sl.No.	Crops	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1	2	3	4	5
1	Rice	5448	2625	3709
2	Wheat	3689	3280	2821
3	Barley	23	20	17
4	Maize	1474	1490	1520
<b>Pulses</b>				
1	Gram	79	61	59
2	Masoor	160	131	118
3	Arhar	48	49	45
4	Khesari	123	85	79
5	Peas	22	21	23
<b>Commercial Crops</b>				
1	Sugarcane	4286	3769	4240
2	Tobacco	16	19	17
3	Potato	1352	1111	1226
4	Jute(in thousand bales)	1147	1224	1329
5	Chillies	2	2	2

Rice-Autumn+Agahani+Summer

Maize-Autumn+Agahani+Summer

Potato-Autumn+Agahani+Summer

Source:- Directorate of Economics &amp; Statistics, Bihar

Note:- Total may not tally due to rounding off figures.

**TABLE 63**  
**DISTRICTWISE PRODUCTION OF CEREALS IN BIHAR DURING THE YEAR**  
**2003-04, 2004-05 & 2005-06**

(in M.T.)

Sl.No.	District	Rice			Wheat		
		2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>Patna</b>							
1	Patna	230566	60929	135955	158649	109329	127171
2	Nalanda	96891	16359	47586	124225	66612	130284
3	Bhojpur	224770	40083	201169	185606	88332	142452
4	Buxar	154420	23974	183080	126276	124716	121865
5	Rohtas	517411	472187	480122	322248	249490	283932
6	Kaimur	341878	139311	225409	144491	105424	132221
<b>Magadh</b>							
7	Gaya	246468	10758	16788	127641	53359	71760
8	Jehanabad	80925	12736	41425	47494	40190	30539
9	Arwal	54084	24322	42723	40533	17778	22471
10	Nawada	127430	14645	28687	95080	38155	49192
11	Aurangabad	312702	136815	158354	111218	73594	55319
<b>Saran</b>							
12	Saran	141486	51931	117956	208739	191497	149922
13	Siwan	122387	107513	102882	181132	179033	160203
14	Gopalganj	134432	120415	52438	199739	136028	133690
<b>Tirhut</b>							
15	Muzaffarpur	165258	39277	80387	129362	133159	111618
16	East Champaran	242179	93856	186726	143031	219548	105735
17	West Champaran	227115	116505	206388	141538	193143	83330

18	Sitamarhi	130879	32392	29494	84738	70428	61248
19	Sheohar	12071	10118	15190	18893	18890	5873
20	Vaishali	44254	23735	59619	34720	103358	67764
<b>Darbhanga</b>							
21	Darbhanga	102002	52010	90542	97345	122037	71660
22	Madhubani	176318	60043	77360	65802	76880	59946
23	Samastipur	67996	16798	25531	59571	96444	91481
<b>Munger</b>							
24	Munger	38981	38810	34977	41423	35649	26752
25	Begusarai	36330	13542	8286	107492	82418	90970
26	Shekhpura	38431	2974	21219	39392	21272	28123
27	Lakhisarai	42299	21051	26340	51182	27337	34960
28	Jamui	60080	20764	16931	22120	18129	9443
29	Khagaria	22168	3393	19866	61432	69883	61111
<b>Bhagalpur</b>							
30	Bhagalpur	57045	25314	52010	76853	57788	55096
31	Banka	150537	146270	133263	42013	41678	27807
<b>Koshi</b>							
32	Saharsa	107515	71625	91532	79240	69930	29229
33	Supaul	164591	143461	138533	76749	94147	43290
34	Madhepura	117017	92472	97104	40681	70626	36022
<b>Purnea</b>							
35	Purnea	188409	99662	124333	71463	52385	39460
36	Kishanganj	146778	73300	97884	22669	40023	16627
37	Araria	168196	98668	93966	52118	42475	32091
38	Katihar	155497	97111	147230	56043	48782	20463
<b>BIHAR</b>		<b>5447796</b>	<b>2625129</b>	<b>3709285</b>	<b>3688941</b>	<b>3279946</b>	<b>2821120</b>

**TABLE 63 Contd..**  
**DISTRICTWISE PRODUCTION OF CEREALS IN BIHAR DURING THE YEAR**  
**2003-04 , 2004-05 & 2005-06**

(in M.T.)

Sl.No.	District	Maize			Barley		
		2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
<b>Patna</b>							
1	Patna	19458	22005	25012	588	1266	2112
2	Nalanda	8884	8888	6474	437	458	379
3	Bhojpur	4197	8282	6934	884	3619	2111
4	Buxar	2043	5327	4694	1861	1737	1213
5	Rohtas	119	703	1006	2310	2525	2339
6	Kaimur	988	537	763	1485	1167	1187
<b>Magadh</b>							
7	Gaya	14595	13873	9563	1660	812	1055
8	Jehanabad	1542	1422	1100	200	101	253
9	Arwal	853	1302	1645	228	127	171
10	Nawada	5047	8061	3985	349	141	100
11	Aurangabad	830	557	1142	2284	1247	562
<b>Saran</b>							
12	Saran	61605	59688	51802	539	410	375
13	Siwan	40013	28761	34191	1088	578	525
14	Gopalganj	42178	31236	27419	254	320	140
<b>Tirhut</b>							
15	Muzaffarpur	59826	79208	71034	1013	290	271
16	East Champaran	72996	52060	48894	535	661	403
17	West Champaran	26572	38482	35665	122	86	61

18	Sitamarhi	5965	5534	12050	2753	198	104
19	Sheohar	3729	2875	2221	—	—	1
20	Vaishali	62355	83684	77656	271	497	155
<b>Darbhanga</b>							
21	Darbhanga	21055	27692	26751	227	194	151
22	Madhubani	5308	2946	3355	75	105	77
23	Samastipur	80121	90703	103182	126	123	110
<b>Munger</b>							
24	Munger	21113	19497	17245	43	24	22
25	Begusarai	124952	106329	124201	30	24	25
26	Shekhpura	2130	878	3193	0	—	1
27	Lakhisarai	10229	11068	13761	19	22	19
28	Jamui	10128	4521	3459	1179	791	251
29	Khagaria	153555	145172	167640	71	54	101
<b>Bhagalpur</b>							
30	Bhagalpur	100455	88684	89770	2206	1825	1042
31	Banka	33127	22523	19260	886	692	919
<b>Koshi</b>							
32	Saharsa	87819	92593	103446	27	8	13
33	Supaul	29585	42104	33725	30	4	154
34	Madhepura	151246	168001	111135	0	6	28
<b>Purnea</b>							
35	Purnea	95747	84559	89313	11	14	7
36	Kishanganj	1340	1398	3217	44	43	2
37	Araria	31183	37552	60615	116	28	29
38	Katihar	79681	91678	123324	56	109	95
<b>BIHAR</b>		<b>1472569</b>	<b>1490383</b>	<b>1519842</b>	<b>24007</b>	<b>20306</b>	<b>16563</b>

Source:- Directorate of Economics & Statistics , Bihar.

Note:- Total may not tally due to rounding off figures.

**TABLE 64**  
**BISTRICWISE PRODUCTION OF PULSES IN BIHAR DURING THE YEAR 2003-04, 2004-05, 2005-06**

(in M.T.)

Sl. No.	District	Gram			Masoor			Arhar			Khesari			Peas		
		2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
<b>Patna</b>																
1	Patna	10667	9331	13861	36471	31442	32097	414	528	276	23117	19258	17952	1827	2017	1886
2	Nalanda	3804	2157	3372	10369	5882	8124	413	309	503	12691	5343	3097	181	175	158
3	Bhojpur	5676	3695	5602	6705	6853	5740	802	1972	2374	7923	3699	5576	1582	1278	1192
4	Buxar	1935	3177	2009	16432	6358	5978	1254	1183	1365	9773	6686	4948	523	825	864
5	Rohtas	4763	9116	4460	3742	7084	5333	1376	944	1244	5706	8691	4980	963	885	975
6	Kaimur	8710	5196	4656	6615	3758	5162	1697	3705	731	4857	2966	2982	1116	667	1093
<b>Magadh</b>																
7	Gaya	10404	2524	2407	5398	2581	2897	2272	2083	2500	4952	990	1464	605	346	550
8	Jehanabad	1113	1337	1520	3970	3837	3791	558	119	381	4193	4607	2570	203	162	217
9	Arwal	1061	595	262	2468	1962	1623	96	23	149	5017	1965	1128	1068	1034	1007
10	Nawada	2205	1317	1029	2709	1732	1038	821	615	798	1693	702	379	130	271	284
11	Aurangabad	6348	3851	3962	12693	8522	5627	579	995	973	15086	9523	7900	1103	1148	1157
<b>Saran</b>																
12	Saran	191	633	189	573	275	370	2420	2437	1309	188	155	170	351	320	277
13	Siwan	225	83	79	452	328	165	7131	4881	2506	0	21	12	884	876	673
14	Gopalganj	347	62	6	444	211	265	1302	2275	3130	76	93	51	635	599	498
<b>Tirhut</b>																
15	Muzaffarpur	88	35	73	5718	915	892	3992	3169	1901	882	394	593	209	147	518
16	E. Champaran	189	116	22	7060	5753	4831	3242	1919	2139	225	300	270	42	129	132
17	W. Champaran	40	-	90	7195	13210	2989	6613	10632	11288	295	176	168	1020	1300	1895
18	Sitamarhi	824	5	38	2237	2143	2647	615	314	496	1630	1183	861	511	197	324

19	Sheohar	—	-	0	599	928	346	233	23	91	171	63	113	0	-	5
20	Vaishali	289	999	711	302	245	116	1500	1006	2017	51	21	30	43	63	51
<b>Darbhanga</b>																
21	Darbhanga	800	435	625	2822	2028	1715	194	312	276	617	1284	564	381	406	332
22	Madhubani	361	109	60	2490	3037	2732	647	897	647	830	1924	1057	117	59	165
23	Samastipur	109	137	189	923	824	1110	1229	2652	2138	296	673	339	228	273	244
<b>Munger</b>																
24	Munger	942	779	749	278	476	466	60	120	152	133	40	105	248	576	167
25	Begusarai	67	44	49	711	443	507	1006	2019	1644	53	29	70	1282	858	989
26	Shekhpura	2692	1065	1510	2493	3546	4238	80	188	242	2904	1815	6890	0	-	168
27	Lakhisarai	4503	2330	3133	6135	6202	7213	144	289	279	4595	2232	3715	369	266	153
28	Jamui	1310	982	681	1066	637	515	1231	1032	660	1334	495	454	56	52	81
29	Khagaria	119	68	223	682	413	568	258	204	275	797	360	653	1172	1104	1068
<b>Bhagalpur</b>																
30	Bhagalpur	3013	1565	1432	2410	1836	1849	1076	599	1362	2526	1372	1582	1644	1168	1272
31	Banka	2561	3438	3485	1169	881	1145	829	751	617	582	243	320	123	88	119
<b>Koshi</b>																
32	Saharsa	7	5	3	794	602	499	2	1	0	1774	1286	1206	783	555	994
33	Supaul	24	18	4	725	532	917	77	56	3	2828	2231	1637	593	347	322
34	Madhepura	—	54	0	545	686	760	41	49	30	991	1649	1346	757	953	904
<b>Purnea</b>																
35	Purnea	125	313	1011	3027	1962	864	8	10	86	790	413	774	422	444	443
36	Kishaanganj	72	269	446	283	519	820	260	222	292	365	270	392	15	14	109
37	Araria	2850	917	696	103	1711	1228	3522	573	279	2196	1482	1861	727	1006	1143
38	Katihar	151	4203	261	942	836	586	106	83	58	437	314	590	259	300	189
<b>BIHAR</b>		<b>78585</b>	<b>60960</b>	<b>58905</b>	<b>159754</b>	<b>131190</b>	<b>117763</b>	<b>48100</b>	<b>49189</b>	<b>45211</b>	<b>122574</b>	<b>84948</b>	<b>78799</b>	<b>22172</b>	<b>20908</b>	<b>22618</b>

Source:- Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Bihar.

Note:- Total may not tally due to rounding off figures.



**TABLE NO 65**  
**DISTRICTWISE PRODUCTION OF CASH-CROPS IN BIHAR. DURING THE YEAR, 2003-04, 2004-05 & 2005-06.**

(In M.T.)

SL.NO	NAME OF DISTRICT	Sugarcane			Potato		
		2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>Patna</b>							
1	Patna	17650	16708	17445	47831	58962	37270
2	Nalanda	5978	6778	7651	66876	40450	38849
3	Bhojpur	5431	9243	5278	36595	23208	32523
4	Buxar	17915	15325	15580	20627	18433	24332
5	Rohtas	11148	4773	7485	39699	39709	42649
6	Kaimur	14751	14516	12001	14343	8505	7803
<b>Magadh</b>							
7	Gaya	53179	27584	22228	50140	34239	32360
8	Jehanabad	5783	4693	6892	17228	7880	9599
9	Arwal	3625	1465	1710	6391	6898	5761
10	Nawada	5963	2517	3192	14899	13049	12177
11	Aurangabad	9815	6905	5866	8740	7582	9143
<b>Saran</b>							
12	Saran	17371	9804	11965	55944	40642	47006
13	Siwan	204956	166511	135391	31653	29742	23976
14	Gopalganj	709340	752084	856202	31071	33534	44747
<b>Tirhut</b>							
15	Muzaffarpur	16024	26477	14017	40672	49637	26599
16	East Champaran	245372	279515	206380	82482	71255	59394
17	West Champaran	2366010	1991798	2377461	55872	48594	59892
18	Sitamarhi	87642	76934	120358	23896	19591	19087
19	Sheohar	22987	46786	76145	3236	3332	3140
20	Vaishali	9510	4413	4514	44491	48520	43340

Darbhanga							
21	Darbhanga	9816	2157	3068	20072	13447	33115
22	Madhubani	11678	20994	18392	93320	67123	70886
23	Samastipur	93482	27573	78762	90552	48819	97846
Munger							
24	Munger	0	-	-	6717	6002	4758
25	Begusarai	146746	102380	77770	41363	38021	32943
26	Shekhpura	923	865	234	5958	681	3160
27	Lakhisarai	0	-	-	3079	2201	1803
28	Jamui	22253	11415	4747	23642	16686	10759
29	Khagaria	6640	4984	5550	9279	8741	7950
Bhagalpur							
30	Bhagalpur	103245	85102	82616	28466	14164	24541
31	Banka	39862	39562	48510	22857	14256	20621
Koshi							
32	Saharsa	4120	820	1291	16820	11346	16686
33	Supaul	0	-	-	67261	40794	61692
34	Madhepura	6709	6386	11353	40505	26872	36679
Purnea							
35	Purnea	0	-	82	75155	72196	86120
36	Kishanganj	0	-	-	23693	21521	23743
37	Araria	6153	749	-	43615	61037	77822
38	Katihar	3811	1391	327	46806	43128	34957
<b>Bihar</b>		<b>4285888</b>	<b>3769207</b>	<b>4240463</b>	<b>1351846</b>	<b>1110797</b>	<b>1225728</b>

Source:- Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Bihar, Patna

Note:- Total may not tally due to rounding off figures.

TABLE NO 65 contd...

## DISTRICTWISE PRODUCTION OF CASH-CROPS IN BIHAR. DURING THE YEAR ,2003-04, 2004-05 &amp;2005-06. (In M.T.)

Sl. No.	NAME OF DISTRICT	Tobacco			Jute (in bales)			Chillies		
		2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
<b>Patna</b>										
1	Patna	0	-	-	0	-	-	133	49	21
2	Nalanda	0	-	-	0	-	-	11	7	56
3	Bhojpur	0	-	-	0	-	-	4	-	26
4	Buxar	0	-	-	0	-	-	3	-	-
5	Rohtas	0	-	-	0	-	-	224	102	106
6	Kaimur	0	-	-	0	-	-	28	15	-
<b>Magadh</b>										
7	Gaya	0	-	-	0	-	-	35	45	46
8	Jehanabad	0	-	-	0	-	-	12	18	29
9	Arwal	0	-	-	0	-	-	2	7	9
10	Nawada	0	-	-	0	-	-	3	5	5
11	Aurangabad	0	-	-	0	-	-	1	1	7
<b>Saran</b>										
12	Saran	0	3	15	134	-	-	3	-	-
13	Siwan	0	149	691	0	-	39660	1	13	16
14	Gopalganj	527	560	604	15	17	-	2	3	2
<b>Tirhut</b>										
15	Muzaffarpur	1024	1220	8	0	-	-	45	34	25
16	East Champaran	0	7	-	111	148	172	87	58	53
17	West Champaran	0	-	54	0	-	-	245	391	993
18	Sitamarhi	195	199	6	0	-	-	11	19	35
19	Sheohar	54	73	7019	0	-	-	0	-	20

20	Vaishali	5586	7405	0	1982	26	710	12	14	48
<b>Darbhanga</b>										
21	Darbhanga	3	3	5	0	43		19	44	22
22	Madhubani	64	7	8428	52	.	.	35	12	23
23	Samastipur	8043	8400	3	0	.	.	163	214	175
<b>Munger</b>										
24	Munger	0	.	.	0	.	.	0	.	.
25	Begusarai	0	2	.	0	26	30	649	598	696
26	Shekhpura	0	.	.	0	.	.	0	.	.
27	Lakhisarai	0	.	.	0	.	.	18	6	.
28	Jamui	0	.	.	0	.	.	0	.	.
29	Khagaria	0	0	32	37	52	.	68	85	114
<b>Bhagalpur</b>										
30	Bhagalpur	19	16	.	30	.	.	6	6	33
31	Banka	0	.	.	2464	.	.	1	2	3
<b>Koshi</b>										
32	Saharsa	0	.	.	586	722	1394	9	3	1
33	Supaul	0	.	.	111689	143507	215570	101	85	95
34	Madhepura	0	.	.	77898	76752	62496	15	15	11
<b>Purnea</b>										
35	Purnea	16	41	69	219543	246291	187431	76	61	59
36	Kishanganj	381	384	197	238021	254519	229146	30	39	53
37	Araria	0	.	.	241380	308169	315939	116	176	204
38	Katihar	48	185	111	253416	193419	277704	30	25	43
<b>Bihar</b>		<b>15960</b>	<b>18654</b>	<b>17242</b>	<b>1147358</b>	<b>1223691</b>	<b>1329252</b>	<b>2198</b>	<b>2152</b>	<b>3029</b>

Source:- Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Bihar, Patna

Note:- Total may not tally due to rounding off figures.

**Table 66**  
**AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA**

(Quintal per Hectare)  
(Quintal per Hec.)

Sl. No.	Crops	AVERAGE YIELD				
		2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Food grain	16.3	17.3	15.3	17.3	16.5
2	Cereals	18.4	19.8	17.5	19.8	19
3	Rice	19	20.8	17.4	20.8	19.8
4	Jawar	7.6	7.7	7.5	7.2	8
5	Bajra	6.9	8.7	6.1	11.4	8.6
6	Maize	18.2	20	16.8	20.4	19.1
7	Marua(Ragi)	15.5	14.4	9.3	11.8	15.7
8	Small millets	4.1	4.4	3.8	4.7	4.3
9	wheat	27.1	27.6	26.1	27.1	26
10	Barley	18.4	21.6	20.1	19.8	19.6
11	Pulses	5.4	6.1	5.4	6.4	5.8
12	Gram	7.4	8.5	7.2	8.1	8.2
13	Tur	6.2	6.8	6.5	6.7	6.7
14	Other Pulses	4.9	4.6	4.2	5.3	4.2
15	<b>Non-Foodgrains</b>					
16	Oil Seeds	8.1	9.1	6.9	10.6	8.9

17	Groundnut	11.4	12	12.5	15	10.2
18	Sesamum	3	4.2	3.1	4.6	3.7
19	Rapeseeds and Mustered	9.4	10	8.5	11.6	10.4
20	Linseed	3.5	3.9	3.9	4.1	3.8
21	Castorseed	8.2	9.1	7.3	11.1	10.7
22	<b>Fibres</b>					
23	Cotton(Lint)	1.9	1.9	1.9	3.1	3.2
24	Jute	20.3	21.8	21.4	21.7	21.9
25	Mesta	11.8	11.3	10.6	10.9	11.1
26	<b>Plantation Crops</b>					
27	Tea	16.8	16.8	16.3	16.9	17.1
28	Coffee	9.6	9.4	8.4	8.2	8.9
29	Rubber(Topp)	15.8	15.8	15.9	16.6	17.1
30	<b>Miscellaneous Crops</b>					
31	Sugarcane	685.8	673.7	635.8	593.8	647.5
32	Tobacco	17.1	15.7	15.1	14.9	15
33	Potato	184	198	173.0	178.9	179.2
34	Black Pepper	3	2.8	3.0	3.1	3.2
35	Chillies(Dry)	11.8	12.1	10.8	16	16.1

Source :-Statistical Abstract -2005& 06

**TABLE 67**  
**AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN BIHAR**

(Kg per Hec.)

Sl.No.	Crops	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1	2	3	4	5
1	Autumn Rice	1242	912	944
2	Winter Rice	1579	777	1161
3	Summer Rice	1454	1415	1614
4	Wheat	1778	1622	1409
5	Barley	1119	1105	1035
6	Maize(Bhadai)	1691	1638	1647
7	Ragi	683	707	901
8	Jowar	1009	1414	1030
9	Bajara	1045	1097	1058
10	Gram	978	832	940
11	Arhar(Tur)	1238	1394	1322
12	Masoor	934	731	739
13	Khesari	921	720	796
14	Summer Maize	2737	2827	2434
15	Rabi Maize	3029	3035	3048
16	Sesamum Bhadai	612	784	801
17	Castor	933	940	939
18	Linseed	784	863	856
19	Rape and Mustard	824	718	925
20	Sun Hemp	717	767	811
21	Jute	1394	1564	1826
22	Mesta	1249	1651	1772
23	Potato(Agahani)	9160	7659	8330
24	Potato(Rabbi)	9720		8970
25	Sugarcane	41370	36084	41884
26	Tobaco	1112	1161	1157
27	Chillies	680	729	970
28	Peas	934	905	920

Source:- Directorate of Economics & Statistics , Bihar, Patna

TABLE- 68

## FOODGRAINS INCLUDING PULSES-AREA, PRODUCTION AND YIELD-BIHAR AND INDIA, 1980-2007

A- Area in thousand hectares.

P- Production in thousand M.T.

Y- Yield in kg / hectare.

Year	Bihar			India		
	A	P	Y	A	P	Y
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1980-81	7559	7752	1025	126667	129589	1023
1985-86	7183	9012	1255	128175	150440	1174
1990-91	7415	10295	1388	127835	176390	1380
1995-96	6687	9981	1493	121015	180415	1491
1999-00	7091	12246	1727	123104	209802	1704
2000-01	7117	12006	1694	121048	196814	1626
2001-02	7020	11682	1664	122780	212851	1734
2002-03	7070	11085	1568	113860	174771	1535
2003-04	6999	11210	1602	123447	213189	1727
2004-05	6529	7906	1211	120078	198363	1652
2005-06	6553	8549	1305	121600	208600	1715
2006-07	6834	11530	1687	123710	217280	1756

- Source : 1. Directorate of Economics & Statistics , Bihar Patna  
 2. Statistical abstract (C.S.O.) 1982, 1984, 1989, 1992, 2000 to 2006.  
 3. Agriculture statistics at a Glance (Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of India-2006,2008)  
 4. Selected Plan statistics-1984, Planning Board Bihar

NB : Data may differ due to Rounding off figures.



**FOODGRAINS INCLUDING PULSES AREA, PRODUCTION AND YIELD -SELECTED STATES, 1980-2007**

A-Area in thousand hectares

P-Production in thousand M.T

Y- Yeild in kg/ hectares

State	1980-81			1985-86			1990-91			1995-96			2000-01			2005-06			2006-07		
	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1. Andhra Pradesh	8756	9992	1141	7786	10468	1344	7762	12330	1589	6734	11578	1719	7286	14536	1995	7170	16950	2365	7270	16230	2231
2. Assam	2521	2706	1073	2733	3030	1109	2727	3442	1262	2925	3716	1270	2888	4167	1443	2600	3668	1416	2380	3060	1286
3. Bihar	7559	7752	1026	7183	9012	1255	7415	10295	1388	6687	9981	1493	7117	12006	1694	6553	8549	1305	6834	11530	1687
4. Gujarat	4473	4475	1000	4372	2770	634	4730	4844	1024	4146	4509	1088	3148	3680	1169	3970	6150	1551	4570	6500	1423
5. Haryana	3982	6045	1518	4021	8131	2022	4079	9561	2344	4403	10339	2348	4291	13252	3088	4270	13000	3045	4350	14760	3393
6. Karnataka	6621	5878	888	6573	5689	866	7036	6399	909	6819	8786	1288	7790	10949	1406	7600	13490	1776	7450	9600	1289
7. Kerala	842	1278	1518	711	1187	1669	590	1111	1883	4376	956	2.2	376	773	2056	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
8. Madhya Pradesh	17797	12412	697	18001	15480	860	17980	17998	1001	17434	18797	1078	9846	8930	907	11680	13000	1130	11780	13750	1167.2
9. Maharashtra	14059	9758	694	14093	8780	623	14453	12184	843	15346	12456	812	13320	10076	756	12750	12090	948	13450	12650	940
10. Orissa	6909	5977	865	6709	6739	1004	7089	6942	979	7238	7868	1087	5245	4985	950	5460	7360	1349	5400	7340	1359
11. Punjab	4842	11903	2458	5380	17188	3195	5674	19249	3392	5765	22143	3841	6280	25324	4032	6320	25180	3986	6300	25310	4017
12. Rajasthan	12344	6496	526	12865	8118	631	12655	10935	864	11883	9622	810	11359	10036	884	12750	12090	919	12700	14210	1119
13. Tamil Nadu	4109	5487	1335	4775	7525	1576	3885	7438	1915	4275	9164	2144	3936	8903	2262	3320	6130	1847	3170	8260	2610
14. Uttar Pradesh	20472	24945	1218	20710	31310	1512	20472	35671	1742	20650	38971	1887	20102	42320	2105	19640	40410	2057	20040	41210	2057
15. West Bengal	6099	8281	1358	5858	8807	1503	6496	11270	1735	6547	13969	2134	6241	13835	2217	6440	15610	2423	6360	15970	2511
<b>ALL INDIA</b>	<b>126667</b>	<b>129589</b>	<b>1023</b>	<b>128175</b>	<b>150440</b>	<b>1174</b>	<b>127835</b>	<b>176390</b>	<b>1380</b>	<b>121015</b>	<b>180415</b>	<b>1491</b>	<b>121048</b>	<b>196814</b>	<b>1626</b>	<b>121600</b>	<b>208600</b>	<b>1715</b>	<b>123710</b>	<b>217280</b>	<b>1756.4</b>

- Source:- 1. Directorate of Economics & Statistics , Bihar Patna  
 2. Statistical abstract (C.S.O.) 1982, 1984, 1989, 1992, 2000 to 2006.  
 3. Agriculture statistics at a Glance (Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of India-2006,2008)  
 4. Selected Plan statistics-1984, Planning Board Bihar

NB : Data may differ due to Rounding off figures.

**TABLE- 70**  
**CEREALS-AREA, PRODUCTION AND YIELD-BIHAR AND INDIA, 1980-2007**

A- Area in thousand hectares.  
P- Production In thousand M.T.  
Y- Yield in kg/hectare.

Year	Bihar			India		
	A	P	Y	A	P	Y
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1980-81	6454	7042	1091	104210	118962	1142
1985-86	6166	8225	1334	103786	137079	1321
1990-91	6426	9514	1480	103173	162125	1571
1995-96	5941	9520	1602	98732	168105	1703
1999-00	6379	11626	1823	101988	196383	1926
2000-01	6400	11436	1787	100700	185739	1844
2001-02	6326	11135	1760	100771	199483	1980
2002-03	6372	10524	1652	93364	163646	1753
2003-04	6318	10653	1686	99968	198284	1983
2004-05	5880	7434	1264	97315	185233	1903
2005-06	5960	8093	1358	99210	195210	1968
2006-07	6224	11079	1760	100520	203070	2020

Source : 1. Directorate of Economics & Statistics , Bihar Patna  
2. Statistical abstract (C.S.O.) 1982, 1984, 1989, 1992, 2000 to 2006.  
3. Agriculture statistics at a Glance (Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of India-2006,2008)  
4. Selected Plan statistics-1984, Planning Board Bihar

**NB :** Data may differ due to Rounding off figures.

**CEREALS-AREA, PRODUCTION AND YIELD -SELECTED STATES, 1980-2007**

A- Area in thousand hectares. \*

P- Production in thousand M.T.

Y- Yield in kg/hectare.

State	1980-81			1985-86			1990-91			1995-96			2000-01			2005-06			2006-07		
	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1. Andhra Pradesh	7310	9577	1310	6543	9861	1507	6130	11634	1898	5197	10938	2105	5489	13675	2491	5390	15570	2889	5290	14880	2813
2. Assam	2408	2659	1104	2593	2964	1143	2614	3393	1298	2620	3504	1337	2776	4104	1478	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
3. Bihar	6454	7042	1091	6166	8225	1334	6426	9514	1481	5941	9520	1602	6400	11436	1787	5960	8093	1358	6224	11079	1780
4. Gujarat	3919	4209	1074	3613	4228	1170	3732	4217	1130	2911	3647	1253	2513	3490	1389	3190	5600	1755	3570	5910	1655
5. Haryana	3119	5540	1776	3191	7463	2339	3337	9021	2703	3596	9792	2723	4179	13178	3153	4080	12880	3157	4180	14590	3490
6. Karnataka	5136	5417	1055	5233	5156	985	5418	5847	1079	5256	8044	1530	5729	9979	1742	5820	13330	2372	5080	8710	1715
7. Kerala	807	1276	1581	683	1167	1709	567	1093	1928	481	938	1950	354	755	2133	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
8. Madhya Pradesh	13220	10401	787	13023	13003	998	12881	14895	1156	12301	14675	1193	6522	6847	1050	7400	9770	1320	7670	10550	1375
9. Maharashtra	11245	8926	794	11233	7616	678	11195	10741	959	9970	10007	1004	9767	8441	864	9320	10080	1082	9620	10350	1076
10. Orissa	5183	5091	982	3659	5828	1593	4957	5857	1182	5008	6658	1329	4640	4772	1028	4650	7020	1510	4610	6990	1516
11. Punjab	4505	11703	2598	5155	10984	2131	5525	19140	3464	5665	19935	3519	6221	25280	4064	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
12. Rajasthan	9196	5327	579	8986	6362	708	8972	9215	1027	8309	8103	975	8984	9308	1036	9310	11190	1202	9490	12730	1341
13. Tamil Nadu	3577	5340	1493	3860	7169	1857	3038	7089	2333	3305	8805	2664	3190	8578	2689	2790	5950	2133	1307	1190	910
14. Uttar Pradesh	17700	24422	1380	17551	28502	1624	17381	32899	1893	17727	36692	2070	17422	40151	2305	16890	38180	2261	17320	38490	2222
15. West Bengal	5575	8043	1443	5439	8545	1571	6182	11077	1792	6350	12868	2026	5918	13595	2297	6220	15440	2482	6140	15820	2577
ALL INDIA	104210	118962	1142	103786	137079	1321	103173	162125	1577	98732	168105	1703	100700	185739	1844	99210	195210	1968	100520	203080	2020

Source:- 1. Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Bihar Patna

2. Statistical abstract (C.S.O.) 1982, 1984, 1989, 1992, 2000 to 2006.

3. Agriculture statistics at a Glance (Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of India-2006,2008)

4. Selected Plan statistics-1984, Planning Board Bihar

NB : Data may differ due to Rounding off figures.

**TABLE- 72**  
**PULSES-AREA, PRODUCTION AND YIELD-BIHAR AND INDIA, 1980-2007**

A- Area in thousand hectares.  
P- Production in thousand M.T.  
Y- Yield in kg/hectare.

Year	Bihar			India		
	A	P	Y	A	P	Y
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1980-81	1106	709	642	22457	10627	473
1985-86	1017	786	773	24389	13361	548
1990-91	989	781	790	24662	14265	578
1995-96	746	460	617	22283	12310	552
1999-00	712	620	869	21116	13418	635
2000-01	717	622	867	20348	11076	544
2001-02	694	547	788	22008	13363	607
2002-03	697	561	804	20496	11125	543
2003-04	681	557	818	23458	14905	635
2004-05	649	471	726	22763	13130	577
2005-06	593	454	766	22390	13390	598
2006-07	610	451	740	23190	14200	612

Source : 1. Directorate of Economics & Statistics , Bihar Patna  
2. Statistical abstract (C.S.O.) 1982, 1984, 1989, 1992, 2000 to 2006.  
3. Agriculture statistics at a Glance (Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of India-2006,2008)  
4. Selected Plan statistics-1984, Planning Board Bihar

TABLE-73

## PULSES-AREA, PRODUCTION AND YIELD -SELECTED STATES, 1980-2007

A- Area in thousand hectares.  
P- Production in thousand M.T.  
Y- Yield in kg/hectare.

State	1980-81			1985-86			1990-91			1995-96			2000-01			2005-06			2006-07		
	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1. Andhra Pradesh	1446	414	286.31	1343	607	452	1632	696	426	1538	640	416	1797	859	478	1780	1380	772	1980	1350	682
2. Assam	113	47	415.93	140	66	471	113	49	434	305	212	695	112	62	554	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
3. Bihar	1106	709	642	1017	786	773	989	781	790	746	460	617	717	622	867	593	454	765.6	610	451	740
4. Gujarat	554	266	480.14	759	342	451	1111	627	564	1253	863	689	635	190	299	780	550	704	1000	590	552
5. Haryana	804	505	628.11	830	668	805	742	540	728	807	547	678	112	74	661	190	120	622	170	140	635
6. Karnataka	1486	462	310.9	1340	433	323	1621	552	341	1563	742	475	2061	970	471	1980	960	487	2370	890	376
7. Kerala	35	22	628.57	28	20	714	23	18	783	3895	2714	697	22	18	818	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
8. Madhya Pradesh	4576	2011	439.47	6268	2477	395	5009	4104	819	5133	4122	803	3324	2084	627	4280	3230	754	4110	3200	779
9. Maharashtra	2804	831	296.36	2860	1164	407	3258	1444	443	5376	2449	456	3553	1636	460	3430	2010	584	3830	2300	601
10. Orissa	1725	886	513.62	1623	911	561	2131	1086	510	2230	1210	543	604	213	353	810	340	416	790	350	443
11. Punjab	337	200	593.47	225	204	907	145	108	745	100	2208	820	59	44	746	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
12. Rajasthan	3147	1170	371.78	3879	1758	453	3168	1719	543	3574	1519	425	2375	728	307	3440	900	261	3210	1480	461
13. Tamil Nadu	533	147	275.8	909	356	392	871	348	400	970	360	371	746	326	437	530	180	337	540	290	537
14. Uttar Pradesh	2862	2524	881.9	3159	2808	889	3152	2772	879	2959	2280	771	2679	2169	810	2750	2230	810.9	2720	1980	728
15. West Bengal	524	238	454.2	419	262	625	319	193	605	1496	1101	736	322	239	742	220	170	785	220	150	682
<b>ALL INDIA</b>	<b>22457</b>	<b>10627</b>	<b>47322</b>	<b>24389</b>	<b>13361</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>24662</b>	<b>14265</b>	<b>578</b>	<b>22283</b>	<b>12310</b>	<b>552</b>	<b>20348</b>	<b>11076</b>	<b>544</b>	<b>22390</b>	<b>13390</b>	<b>598</b>	<b>23190</b>	<b>14200</b>	<b>612</b>

Source : 1. Directorate of Economics & Statistics , Bihar Patna

2. Statistical abstract (C.S.O.) 1982, 1984, 1989, 1992, 2000 to 2006.

3. Agriculture statistics at a Glance (Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of India-2006,2008)

4. Selected Plan statistics-1984, Planning Board Bihar

NB : Data may differ due to Rounding off figures.

TABLE-74

## RICE-AREA, PRODUCTION AND YIELD -BIHAR AND INDIA, 1980-2007

A- Area in thousand hectares.  
P- Production in thousand M.T.  
Y- Yield in kg/hectare.

Year	Bihar			India		
	A	P	Y	A	P	Y
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1980-81	3819	3918	1026	40152	53631	1336
1985-86	3756	4504	1199	41095	63825	1553
1990-91	3868	4992	1290	42687	74291	1740
1995-96	3779	4982	1318	42837	76975	1797
1999-00	3596	5547	1543	45162	89683	1986
2000-01	3656	5443	1489	44712	84977	1901
2003-04	3578	5448	1523	42593	88526	2078
2004-05	3188	2625	923	41907	88132	2103
2005-06	3251	3709	1141	43660	91790	2102
2006-07	3463	5131	1482	43810	93360	2131

Source : 1. Directorate of Economics & Statistics , Bihar Patna

2. Statistical abstract (C.S.O.) 1982, 1984, 1989, 1992, 2000 to 2006.

3. Agriculture statistics at a Glance (Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of India-2006,2008)

4. Selected Plan statistics-1984, Planning Board Bihar

NB : Data may differ due to Rounding off figures.

**TABLE-75**  
**RICE-AREA, PRODUCTION AND YIELD -SELECTED STATES, 1980-2007**

**A- Area in thousand hectares.**  
**P- Production in thousand M.T.**  
**Y- Yield in kg/hectare.**

State	1980-81			1985-86			1990-91			1995-96			2000-01			2005-06			2006-07		
	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1. Andhra Pradesh	3823	7868	2058.07	3468	7659	2208	4036	9654	2392	3679	9195	2499	4028	11448	2842	3980	11700	2940	3980	11870	2984
2. Assam	2275	2523	1109.01	2464	2847	1155	2490	3270	1313	2503	3390	1354	2675	3999	1495	2420	3550	1467	2190	2920	1322
3. Bihar	3819	3918	1025.92	3756	4504	1199	3868	4992	1290	3779	4982	1318	3656	5443	1489	3251	3709	1141	3463	5131	1482
4. Gujarat	477	557	1167.71	492	454	923	531	791	1490	570	827	1451	653	1014	1553	670	1300	1939	730	1390	1894
5. Haryana	472	1228	2601.69	585	1636	2797	661	1834	2775	837	1860	2222	1049	2684	2559	1050	3210	3051	1040	3370	3238
6. Karnataka	1105	2208	1998.19	1041	1872	1798	1173	2415	2059	1269	3019	2379	1482	3734	2520	1490	5740	3868	1400	3450	2470
7. Kerala	802	1272	1586.03	678	1163	1715	559	1087	1945	472	932	1975	348	751	2158	280	630	2284	260	630	2390
8. Madhya Pradesh	4860	4053	833.51	4961	5759	1161	5079	5738	1130	5168	5705	1104	1674	960	573	1660	1660	999	1660	1370	824
9. Maharashtra	1504	2361	1569.81	1541	2182	1416	1581	2314	1464	1517	2563	1690	1513	1945	1286	1520	2700	1779	1530	2570	1894
10. Orissa	4191	4301	1026.25	4370	5202	1190	4404	5775	1311	4529	6226	1375	4434	4614	1041	4480	6860	1531	4450	6820	1534
11. Punjab	1178	3223	2735.99	1703	5448	3199	2015	6535	3243	2161	6768	3132	2611	9154	3506	2640	10190	3858	2620	10140	3868
12. Rajasthan	NA	NA	NA	131	119	908	120	142	1183	140	118	843	166	156	940	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
13. Tamil Nadu	2230	4159	1865.02	2233	5599	2507	1856	5782	3115	2229	7563	3393	2113	7218	3416	2050	5220	2546	1930	6610	3423
14. Uttar Pradesh	5291	5570	1052.73	5510	8198	1488	5617	10260	1827	5576	10408	1867	5839	11540	1976	5580	11130	1996	5920	11120	1879
15. West Bengal	5176	7466	1442.43	5037	7834	1555	5813	10437	1795	5953	11887	1997	5435	12428	2287	5780	14700	2509	5690	14750	2593
<b>ALL INDIA</b>	<b>40152</b>	<b>53631</b>	<b>1335.7</b>	<b>41095</b>	<b>63825</b>	<b>1553</b>	<b>42687</b>	<b>74291</b>	<b>1740</b>	<b>42837</b>	<b>76975</b>	<b>1797</b>	<b>44712</b>	<b>84977</b>	<b>1901</b>	<b>43660</b>	<b>91790</b>	<b>2102</b>	<b>43810</b>	<b>93360</b>	<b>2131</b>

Source : 1. Directorate of Economics & Statistics , Bihar Patna  
2. Statistical abstract (C.S.O.) 1982, 1984, 1989, 1992, 2000 to 2006.  
3. Agriculture statistics at a Glance (Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of India-2006,2008)  
4. Selected Plan statistics-1984, Planning Board Bihar

NB : Data may differ due to Rounding off figures.

**TABLE- 76**  
**WHEAT-AREA, PRODUCTION AND YIELD-BIHAR AND INDIA, 1980-2007**

A- Area in thousand hectares.  
P- Production in thousand M.T.  
Y- Yield in kg/hectare.

Year	Bihar			India		
	A	P	Y	A	P	Y
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1980-81	1680	2219	1321	22279	36313	1630
1985-86	1763	2855	1619	23094	47052	2037
1990-91	1906	3483	1827	24167	55135	2281
1995-96	1513	3279	2167	25071	62097	2477
1999-00	2081	4584	2203	27486	76369	2778
2000-01	2108	4497	2133	25731	69681	2708
2003-04	2077	3689	1776	26595	72156	2713
2004-05	2022	3280	1622	26383	68637	2602
2005-06	2002	2821	1409	26480	69350	2619
2006-07	2069	4149	2005	27990	75810	2708

- Source : 1. Directorate of Economics & Statistics , Bihar Patna  
2. Statistical abstract (C.S.O.) 1982, 1984, 1989, 1992, 2000 to 2006.  
3. Agriculture statistics at a Glance (Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of India-2006,2008)  
4. Selected Plan statistics-1984, Planning Board Bihar

☛ : Data may differ due to Rounding off figures.



**TABLE-77**  
**WHEAT-AREA, PRODUCTION AND YIELD -SELECTED STATES, 1980-2007**

**A- Area in thousand hectares.**  
**P- Production, in thousand M.T.**  
**Y- Yield in kg/hectare.**

State	1980-81			1985-86			1990-91			1995-96			2000-01			2005-06			2006-07		
	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1.Bihar	1680	2219	1321	1763	2855	1619	1906	3483	1827	1513	3279	2167	2108	4497	2133	2002	2821	1409	2069	4149	2005
2.Haryana	1480	3490	2358	1699	5257	3094	1850	6440	3481	1991	7350	3692	2349	9692	4126	2300	8860	3844	2380	10060	4232
3.Madhya Pradesh	3365	3143	934	3602	4127	1146	3826	5833	1525	4008	6468	1614	2688	3887	1446	3690	5960	1613	3990	7330	1835
4.Maharashtra	1079	931	862.8	882	644	730	873	919	1053	702	898	1279	754	948	1257	930	1300	1393	1230	1630	1325
5.Punjab	2812	7677	2730	3113	10892	3499	3272	12155	3715	3282	12724	3877	3408	15551	4563	3470	14490	4179	3470	1460	4210
6.Rajasthan	1635	2394	1464	1774	3918	2209	1814	4309	2375	2196	5493	2501	2310	5554	2404	2120	5870	2762	2560	7060	2751
7.Uttar Pradesh	8112	13385	1650	8275	16483	1992	8568	18600	2171	9052	22203	2453	9170	24940	2720	9160	2407	2627	9200	25030	2721
<b>ALL INDIA</b>	<b>22279</b>	<b>36313</b>	<b>1630</b>	<b>23094</b>	<b>47052</b>	<b>2037</b>	<b>24167</b>	<b>55135</b>	<b>2281</b>	<b>25071</b>	<b>62097</b>	<b>2477</b>	<b>25731</b>	<b>69681</b>	<b>2708</b>	<b>25480</b>	<b>69350</b>	<b>2619</b>	<b>27990</b>	<b>75810</b>	<b>2708</b>

Source : 1. Directorate of Economics & Statistics , Bihar Patna  
2. Statistical abstract (C.S.O.) 1982, 1984, 1989, 1992, 2000 to 2006.  
3. Agriculture statistics at a Glance (Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of India-2006,2008)  
4. Selected Plan statistics-1984, Planning Board Bihar

NB : Data may differ due to Rounding off figures.

**TABLE- 78**  
**MAIZE-AREA, PRODUCTION AND YIELD-BIHAR AND INDIA, 1980-2007**

A- Area in thousand hectares.  
P- Production in thousand M.T.  
Y- Yield in kg/hectare.

Year	Bihar			India		
	A	P	Y	A	P	Y
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1980-81	715	742	1038	6005	6957	1159
1985-86	492	745	1515	5791	6644	1147
1990-91	551	940	1706	5904	8962	1518
1995-96	598	1182	1977	5979	9534	1595
1999-00	638	1427	2235	6422	11510	1792
2000-01	621	1497	2413	6611	12043	1822
2001-02	594	1488	2504	6582	13160	1999
2002-03	604	1350	2236	6635	11152	1681
2003-04	616	1474	2390	7343	14984	2041
2004-05	627	1490	2378	7430	14172	1907
2005-06	661	1520	2298	7590	14710	1938
2006-07	647	1754	2713	7890	15100	1912

Source : 1. Directorate of Economics & Statistics , Bihar Patna

2. Statistical abstract (C.S.O.) 1982, 1984, 1989, 1992, 2000 to 2006.

3. Agriculture statistics at a Glance (Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of India-2006,2008)

4. Selected Plan statistics-1984, Planning Board Bihar

NB : Data may differ due to Rounding off figures.

TABLE-79

## MAIZE-AREA, PRODUCTION AND YIELD -SELECTED STATES, 1980-2007

A- Area in thousand hectares.

P- Production in thousand M.T.

Y- Yield in kg/hectare.

State	1980-81			1985-86			1990-91			1995-96			2000-01			2005-06			2006-07		
	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1.Bihar	715	742	1038	492	745	1515	551	940	1706	598	1182	1977	621	1497	2413	661	1520	2298	647	1754	2713
2.Madhya Pradesh	779	713	915	832	703	845	868	1237	1425	857	1151	1343	817	1200	1469	860	1250	1450	860	840	976
3.Punjab	378	605	1601	260	412	1585	188	336	1787	171	307	1795	164	458	2793	150	400	2673	150	480	3123
4.Rajasthan	900	785	872	973	644	662	984	1303	1324	907	808	891	969	1015	1047	1000	1100	1098	1030	1120	1086
5.Uttar Pradesh	1223	894	731	1262	1522	1206	1095	1432	1308	1068	1470	1376	914	1491	1631	810	1050	1296.3	870	1160	1335
<b>ALL INDIA</b>	<b>6005</b>	<b>6957</b>	<b>1159</b>	<b>5791</b>	<b>6644</b>	<b>1147</b>	<b>5904</b>	<b>8962</b>	<b>1518</b>	<b>5979</b>	<b>9534</b>	<b>1595</b>	<b>6611</b>	<b>12043</b>	<b>1822</b>	<b>7590</b>	<b>14710</b>	<b>1938.08</b>	<b>7890</b>	<b>15100</b>	<b>1912</b>

Source : 1. Directorate of Economics &amp; Statistics , Bihar Patna

2. Statistical abstract (C.S.O.) 1982, 1984, 1989, 1992, 2000 to 2006.

3. Agriculture statistics at a Glance (Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of India-2006,2008)

4. Selected Plan statistics-1984, Planning Board Bihar

NB : Data may differ due to Rounding off figures.

**TABLE- 80**  
**BARLEY-AREA, PRODUCTION AND YIELD-BIHAR AND INDIA, 1980-2007**

A- Area in thousand hectares.  
P- Production In thousand M.T.  
Y- Yield in kg/hectare.

Year	Bihar			India		
	A	P	Y	A	P	Y
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1980-81	102	75	737	1821	2242	1231
1985-86	68	57	840	1369	1669	1219
1990-91	42	42	1003	962	1632	1696
1995-96	31	30	974	824	1510	1833
1999-00	28	38	1356	725	1447	1996
2000-01	23	26	1174	778	1431	1839
2001-02	22	27	1239	660	1425	2159
2002-03	22	23	1153	702	1407	2004
2003-04	21	24	1119	657	1298	1976
2004-05	18	20	1105	617	1207	1956
2005-06	16	17	1035	NA	NA	NA
2006-07	17	19	1103	NA	NA	NA

Source:- 1. Directorate of Economics & Statistics , Bihar Patna  
2. Statistical abstract (C.S.O.) 1982, 1984, 1989, 1992, 2000 to 2006.  
3. Selected Plan statistics-1984, Planning Board Bihar

NB : Data may differ due to Rounding off figures.

TABLE-81

## BARLEY-AREA, PRODUCTION AND YIELD -SELECTED STATES, 1980-2007

A- Area in thousand hectares.  
P- Production in thousand M.T.  
Y- Yield in kg/hectare.

State	1980-81			1985-86			1990-91			1995-96			2000-01			2005-06			2006-07		
	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1.Bihar	102	75	735	68	57	838	42	42	1000	31	30	974	23	26	1174	16	17	1035	17	19	1103
2.Haryana	135	205	1519	87	156	1793	50	107	2140	40	100	2500	48	127	2646	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
3.Madhya Pradesh	197	236	1198	148	130	878	125	111	888	85	105	1235	65	73	1123	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
4.Punjab	65	108	1662	48	105	2188	39	102	2615	40	126	3150	33	112	3394	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
5.Rajasthan	410	521	1271	326	574	1761	242	438	1810	196	390	1990	226	410	1814	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
6.Uttar Pradesh	772	1023	1325	600	852	1420	470	756	1609	440	848	1927	275	595	2164	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
ALL INDIA	1821	2242	1231	1369	1669	1219	962	1632	1696	824	1510	1833	778	1431	1839	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Source : 1. Directorate of Economics & Statistics , Bihar Patna

2. Statistical abstract (C.S.O.) 1982, 1984, 1989, 1992, 2000 to 2006

3. Selected Plan statistics-1984, Planning Board Bihar

NB : Data may differ due to Rounding off figures.

**TABLE- 82**  
**RAGI (MARUA)-AREA, PRODUCTION AND YIELD-BIHAR AND INDIA, 1980-2007**

**A- Area in thousand hectares.**  
**P- Production in thousand M.T.**  
**Y- Yield in kg/hectare.**

Year	Bihar			India		
	A	P	Y	A	P	Y
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1980-81	86	59	690	2525	2420	958
1985-86	53	40	752	2397	2518	1050
1990-91	38	43	1142	2171	2340	1078
1995-96	36	35	956	1774	2501	1410
1999-00	24	25	1041	1634	2290	1401
2000-01	22	25	1099	1759	2732	1553
2001-02	20	168	850	1647	2375	1442
2002-03	21	14	688	1415	2316	1637
2003-04	15	104	683	1666	1966	1180
2004-05	15	11	707	1553	2432	1566
2005-06	14	13	901	NA	NA	NA
2006-07	14	13	943	NA	NA	NA

Source : 1. Directorate of Economics & Statistics , Bihar Patna  
2. Statistical abstract (C.S.O.) 1982, 1984, 1989, 1992, 2000 to 2006.  
3. Selected Plan statistics-1984, Planning Board Bihar

NB : Data may differ due to Rounding off figures.

**TABLE-83**  
**RAGI(MARUA)-AREA, PRODUCTION AND YIELD -SELECTED STATES, 1980-2007**

**A- Area in thousand hectares.**  
**P- Production in thousand M.T.**  
**Y- Yield in kg/hectare.**

State	1980-81			1985-86			1990-91			1995-96			2000-01			2005-06			2006-07		
	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1. Bihar	86	59	690	53	40	752	38	43	1142	36	35	956	22	25	1099	14	13	901	14	13	943
2. Haryana	NA	NA	NA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
3. Madhya Pradesh	NA	NA	NA	20	5	250	16	5	313	16	5	313	1		0	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
4. Punjab	NA	NA	NA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
5. Rajasthan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
6. Uttar Pradesh	170	164	965	149	170	1141	141	171	1213	138	186	1348	-	-	-	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
<b>ALL INDIA</b>	<b>2525</b>	<b>2420</b>	<b>958</b>	<b>2397</b>	<b>2518</b>	<b>1050</b>	<b>2171</b>	<b>2340</b>	<b>1078</b>	<b>1774</b>	<b>2501</b>	<b>1410</b>	<b>1759</b>	<b>2732</b>	<b>1553</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>

Source:-1. Directorate of Economics & Statistics , Bihar Patna  
2. Statistical abstract (C.S.O.) 1982, 1984, 1989, 1992, 2000 to 2006.

**TABLE-84**  
**ARHAR-AREA, PRODUCTION AND YIELD-BIHAR AND INDIA, 1980-2007**

A- Area in thousand hectares.  
P- Production in thousand M.T.  
Y- Yield in kg/hectare.

Year	Bihar			India		
	A	P	Y	A	P	Y
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1980-81	61	73	1198	2842	1958	689
1985-86	55	76	1389	3193	2441	764
1990-91	43	55	1269	3593	2417	673
1995-96	44	41	950	3447	2309	670
1999-00	43	53	1242	3427	2694	786
2000-01	44	59	1350	3632	2247	619
2001-02	41	48	1155	3328	2260	679
2002-03	38	43	1140	3359	2186	651
2003-04	39	48	1238	3516	2356	670
2004-05	35	49	1394	3518	2347	667
2005-06	34	45	1322	3580	2740	765
2006-07	38	47	1240	3560	2310	650

Source:- 1. Directorate of Economics & Statistics , Bihar Patna  
2. Statistical abstract (C.S.O.) 1982, 1984, 1989, 1992, 2000 to 2006.  
3. Agriculture statistics at a Glance (Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of India-2006,2008)  
4. Selected Plan statistics-1984, Planning Board Bihar

NR : Data may differ due to Rounding off figures.



TABLE-85

## ARHAR-AREA, PRODUCTION AND YIELD -SELECTED STATES, 1980-2007

A- Area in thousand hectares.  
P- Production in thousand M.T.  
Y- Yield in kg/hectare.

State	1980-81			1985-86			1990-91			1995-96			2000-01			2005-06			2006-07		
	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1. Andhra Pradesh	227	44	193.8	263	84	319	346	74	214	327	103	315	507	216	426	490	300	609	400	160	401
2. Bihar	61	73	1197	55	76	1389	43	55	1269	44	41	950	44	59	1350	34	45	1322	38	47	1240
3. Gujarat	188	142	755.3	302	223	738	402	352	876	383	279	728	318	107	336	259	280	1102	290	220	751
4. Karnataka	336	125	372	388	165	425	463	175	378	427	198	464	583	257	441	600	440	727	600	280	470
5. Madhya Pradesh	523	304	581.3	488	397	814	439	437	995	398	325	817	350	233	666	320	240	739	320	220	683
6. Maharashtra	706	360	509.9	756	451	597	1008	421	418	1052	627	596	1096	660	602	1100	790	770	1120	820	726
7. Uttar Pradesh	523	756	1446	539	738	1369	562	576	1025	509	493	969	401	503	1254	388	380	987	410	300	749
<b>ALL INDIA</b>	<b>2842</b>	<b>1958</b>	<b>689</b>	<b>3193</b>	<b>2441</b>	<b>764</b>	<b>3593</b>	<b>2417</b>	<b>673</b>	<b>3447</b>	<b>2309</b>	<b>670</b>	<b>3632</b>	<b>2247</b>	<b>619</b>	<b>3580</b>	<b>2740</b>	<b>765</b>	<b>3560</b>	<b>2310</b>	<b>650</b>

Source : 1. Directorate of Economics & Statistics , Bihar Patna  
2. Statistical abstract (C.S.O.) 1982, 1984, 1989, 1992, 2000 to 2006.  
3. Agriculture statistics at a Glance (Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of India-2006,2008)  
4. Selected Plan statistics-1984, Planning Board Bihar

NE : Data may differ due to Rounding off figures.

TABLE- 86

## GRAM-AREA, PRODUCTION AND YIELD-BIHAR AND INDIA, 1980-2007

A- Area in thousand hectares.  
P- Production in thousand M.T.  
Y- Yield in kg/hectare.

Year	Bihar			India		
	A	P	Y	A	P	Y
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1980-81	160	119	744	6584	4328	657
1985-86	159	142	896	7807	5788	741
1990-91	143	140	980	7521	5366	713
1995-96	119	76	637	7116	4979	700
1999-00	79	79	1001	6146	5118	833
2000-01	76	79	1034	5185	3855	743
2001-02	68	65	959	6416	5473	853
2002-03	71	72	1057	5906	4237	717
2003-04	80	79	978	7048	5718	811
2004-05	73	61	832	6715	5469	814
2005-06	63	59	940	6930	5600	800
2006-07	70	60	847	7490	6300	845

Source : 1. Directorate of Economics & Statistics , Bihar Patna  
2. Statistical abstract (C.S.O.) 1982, 1984, 1989, 1992, 2000 to 2006.  
3. Agriculture statistics at a Glance (Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of India-2006,2008)  
4. Selected Plan statistics-1984, Planning Board Bihar

Data may differ due to Rounding off figures.

**TABLE-87**  
**GRAM-AREA, PRODUCTION AND YIELD -SELECTED STATES, 1980-2007**

A- Area in thousand hectares.  
P- Production in thousand M.T.  
Y- Yield in kg/hectare.

State	1980-81			1985-86			1990-91			1995-96			2000-01			2005-06			2006-07		
	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1.Andhra Pradesh	46	14	304.3	47	14	298	88	57	648	101	40	396	164	106	646	390	630	1591	600	650	1085
2.Bihar	160	119	743.8	159	142	896	143	140	980	119	76	637	76	79	1034	63	59	940	70	60	847
3.Gujarat	NA	NA	NA	81	45	556	170	116	682	82	50	610	17	9	529	17	14	850	250	210	870
4.Karnataka	143	58	405.6	170	53	312	229	69	301	382	143	374	369	239	648	420	230	548	650	310	473
5.Madhya Pradesh	1807	1063	588.3	2150	1465	681	2459	1892	769	2665	1989	746	1769	1436	812	2560	2370	926	2460	2410	980
6.Maharashtra	429	150	349.7	534	176	330	673	358	532	717	376	524	676	351	519	1020	710	891	1310	920	706
7.Uttar Pradesh	1496	1288	861	1535	1327	864	1304	1122	860	1115	784	703	821	690	840	740	660	893	680	500	742
<b>ALL INDIA</b>	<b>6584</b>	<b>4328</b>	<b>657.4</b>	<b>7807</b>	<b>5788</b>	<b>741</b>	<b>7521</b>	<b>5366</b>	<b>713</b>	<b>7116</b>	<b>4979</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>5185</b>	<b>3855</b>	<b>743</b>	<b>6930</b>	<b>5600</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>7490</b>	<b>6300</b>	<b>845</b>

Source : 1. Directorate of Economics & Statistics , Bihar Patna  
2. Statistical abstract (C.S.O.) 1982, 1984, 1989, 1992, 2000 to 2006.  
3. Agriculture statistics at a Glance (Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of India-2006,2008)  
4. Selected Plan statistics-1984, Planning Board Bihar

NB : Data may differ due to Rounding off figures.

TABLE-88

## SUGARCANE-AREA, PRODUCTION AND YIELD-BIHAR AND INDIA, 1980-2007

A- Area in thousand hectares.

P- Production in thousand M.T.

Y- Yield in kg/hectare.

Year	Bihar			India		
	A	P	Y	A	P	Y
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1980-81	106	3343	31484	2667	154248	57836
1985-86	115	3996	34833	2961	170648	57632
1990-91	145	7709	53104	3686	241046	65395
1995-96	122	5382	44151	4147	281100	67784
1999-00	94	3989	42029	4240	299324	70595
2000-01	94	3988	42635	4316	295956	68572
2001-02	113	5211	45938	4412	297208	67364
2002-03	107	4521	44141	4520	287383	63580
2003-04	104	4286	41370	3938	233862	59386
2004-05	104	3769	36084	3662	237088	64743
2005-06	101	4240	41884	4200	281170	66945
2006-07	117	5416	46092	5150	355520	69022

- Source:-
1. Directorate of Economics & Statistics , Bihar Patna
  2. Statistical abstract (C.S.O.) 1982, 1984, 1989, 1992, 2000 to 2006.
  3. Agriculture statistics at a Glance (Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of India-2006,2008)
  4. Selected Plan statistics-1984, Planning Board Bihar

NB : Data may differ due to Rounding off figures.

TABLE-89

## SUGARCANE-AREA, PRODUCTION AND YIELD -SELECTED STATES, 1980-2007

A- Area in thousand hectares.

P- Production in thousand M.T.

Y- Yield in kg/hectare.

State	1980-81			1985-86			1990-91			1995-96			2000-01			2005-06			2006-07		
	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1. Andhra Pradesh	132	10054	76167	132	9575	72538	228	12535	54978	214	15216	71103	217	17690	81521	230	17660	76765	260	21690	82167
2. Bihar	106	3343	31484	115	3996	34833	145	7709	53104	122	5382	44151	94	3988	42635	101	4240	41884	117	5416	46092
3. Haryana	115	4660	40522	106	5150	48585	148	7756	52405	144	8090	56181	174	8220	47241	130	8180	64489	140	9580	68429
4. Karnataka	156	12421	79622	160	12574	78588	272	19443	71482	313	24918	79610	421	43248	102727	220	18270	83411	330	28670	87944
5. Maharashtra	253	23591	93245	265	23706	89457	444	38415	86520	580	46656	80441	595	50222	84407	500	38850	77651	1050	78570	74898
6. Punjab	71	3920	55211	78	5050	64744	101	15592	154376	132	8620	65303	107	7770	72617	80	4860	57857	100	6020	60808
7. Tamil Nadu	183	18570	101475	205	22165	108122	233	24580	105494	314	34576	110115	318	34063	107116	340	35110	104671	390	41120	105123
8. Uttar Pradesh	1363	64205	47106	1490	73058	49032	1856	103533	55783	1974	119830	60704	1947	106588	54745	2160	125475	58201	2250	33950	59629
ALL INDIA	2667	154248	57836	2961	170648	57632	3696	241048	65395	4147	281100	67784	4316	295956	68572	4200	281170	66545	5150	355520	69022

Source:- 1. Directorate of Economics &amp; Statistics, Bihar Patna

2. Statistical abstract (C.S.O.) 1982, 1984, 1989, 1992, 2000 to 2006.

3. Agriculture statistics at a Glance (Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of India-2006,2008)

4. Selected Plan statistics-1984, Planning Board Bihar

NB : Data may differ due to Rounding off figures.

**TABLE- 90**  
**TOBACCO - AREA, PRODUCTION AND YIELD-BIHAR AND INDIA, 1980-2007**

A- Area in thousand hectares.  
P- Production in thousand M.T.  
Y- Yield in kg/hectare.

Year	Bihar			India		
	A	P	Y	A	P	Y
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1980-81	12	10	778	452	481	1064
1985-86	13	15	1204	396	441	1114
1990-91	15	13	834	411	556	1353
1995-96	18	10	573	394	535	1358
1999-00	17	18	1003	433	524	1210
2000-01	15	18	1162	285	488	1712
2001-02	14	15	1100	349	546	1564
2002-03	15	17	1124	327	492	1505
2003-04	14	16	1112	370	550	1486
2004-05	16	19	1161	367	549	1496
2005-06	15	17	1157	370	550	1498
2006-07	14	16	1145	369	519	1409

Source : 1. Directorate of Economics & Statistics , Bihar Patna  
2. Statistical abstract (C.S.O.) 1982, 1984, 1989, 1992, 2000 to 2006.  
3. Agriculture statistics at a Glance (Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of India-2006,2008)  
4. Selected Plan statistics-1984, Planning Board Bihar

NB : Data may differ due to Rounding off figures.

TABLE-91

## TOBACCO -AREA, PRODUCTION AND YIELD-SELECTED STATE, 1980-2007

A- Area in thousand hectares.

P- Production in thousand M.T.

Y- Yield in kg/hectare.

State	1980-81			1985-86			1990-91			1995-96			2000-01			2005-06			2006-07		
	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
ANDHRA PRADESH	NA	NA	NA	149	141	946	167	191	1144	134	172	1284	52	97	1865	134	198	1478	127	182	1433
BIHAR	12	10	778	13	15	1204	15	13	834	18	10	573	15	18	1162	15	17	1157	14	16	1145
HARYANA	NA	NA	NA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
KARNATAKA	NA	NA	NA	47	30	638	46	32	696	58	49	845	75	49	653	101	62	614	103	46	447
MAHARASHTRA	NA	NA	NA	10	8	800	10	10	1000	9	14	1556	0	0	0	6	7	1167	6	7	1167
PUNJAB	NA	NA	NA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
TAMIL NADU	NA	NA	NA	12	18	1500	11	12	1091	6	9	1500	0	0	0	5	8	1435	5	8	1540
UTTAR PRADESH	NA	NA	NA	19	28	1474	15	79	5267	19	87	4579	22	54	2455	20	121	6015	23	125	5435
ALL INDIA	452	481	1064	396	441	1114	411	556	1353	394	535	1358	285	488	1712	370	550	1498	369	519	1409

Source : 1. Directorate of Economics &amp; Statistics , Bihar Patna

2. Statistical abstract (C.S.O.) 1982, 1984, 1989, 1992, 2000 to 2006.

3. Agriculture statistics at a Glance (Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of India-2006,2008)

4. Selected Plan statistics-1984, Planning Board Bihar

NB : Data may differ due to Rounding off figures.

**TABLE- 92**  
**POTATO-AREA, PRODUCTION AND YIELD-BIHAR AND INDIA, 1980-2007**

**A- Area in thousand hectares.**  
**P- Production in thousand M.T.**  
**Y- Yield in Mt./hectare.**

Year	Bihar			India		
	A	P	Y	A	P	Y
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1980-81	104	875	8.43	729	9668	13.26
1985-86	101	1022	10.07	815	10423	12.79
1990-91	126	1218	9.69	936	15206	16.25
1995-96	133	1224	9.19	1109	18843	16.99
1999-00	144	1378	9.54	1340	24713	18.44
2000-01	145	1400	9.69	1222	22488	18.40
2001-02	140	1412	10.06	1208	23924	19.80
2002-03	148	1477	9.96	1345	23269	17.30
2003-04	142	1352	9.52	1289	23060	17.89
2004-05	145	1111	7.66	1319	23631	17.92
2005-06	141	1226	7.78	1320	23630	17.92
2006-07	152	1162	7.65	1482	22091	14.90

Source : 1. Directorate of Economics & Statistics , Bihar Patna  
2. Statistical abstract (C.S.O.) 1982, 1984, 1989, 1992, 2000 to 2006.  
3. Agriculture statistics at a Glance (Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of India-2006,2008)  
4. Selected Plan statistics-1984, Planning Board Bihar

NB : Data may differ due to Rounding off figures.



**TABLE- 93**  
**POTATO -AREA, PRODUCTION AND YIELD-SELECTED STATE, 1980-2007**

A- Area in thousand hectares.  
P- Production in-thousand M.T.  
Y- Yield in Mt./hectare.

151

State	1980-81			1985-86			1990-91			1995-96			2000-01			2005-06			2006-07		
	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
ASSAM	38	224	5.86	54	309	5.72	59	428	7.25	74	505	6.82	2	14	7.00	70	354	5.08	78	505	6.47
BIHAR	104	875	8.43	101	1022	10.07	126	1218	9.69	133	1224	9.19	145	1400	9.69	141	1226	7.78	152	1162	7.65
HARYANA	11	187	16.2	10	143	14.30	11	153	13.91	11	141	12.82	17	258	15.18	19	374	19.71	22	342	15.89
KARNATAKA	23	165	7.19	16	118	7.38	19	225	11.84	26	251	9.65	38	443	11.66	73	325	4.45	63	546	8.67
MADHYA PRADESH	25	391	15.8	29	298	10.28	32	344	10.75	44	524	11.91	30	329	10.97	43	562	13.14	47	683	14.66
MAHARASHTRA	11	50	4.69	12	60	5.00	13	61	4.69	15	76	5.07	16	73	4.56	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PUNJAB	39	750	19.3	34	669	19.68	23	360	15.65	43	874	20.33	59	1187	20.12	750	1223	16.31	75	1223	16.31
UTTAR PRADESH	266	4165	15.67	311	4073	13.10	336	6603	19.65	401	7910	19.73	399	8497	21.30	445	9987	22.43	469	10248	21.85
WEST BENGAL	116	1972	17.06	138	2757	19.98	194	4482	23.10	256	6258	24.45	300	7673	25.58	355	7463	21.05	408	5052	13.39
ALL INDIA	729	9668	13.26	815	10423	12.79	936	15206	16.25	1109	18843	16.99	1222	22488	18.40	1320	23630	17.92	1482	22091	14.90

SOURCE : 1. Directorate of Economics & Statistics , Bihar Patna  
2. Statistical abstract (C.S.O.) 1982, 1984, 1989, 1992, 2000 to 2006.  
3. Agriculture statistics at a Glance (Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of India-2006,2008)  
4. Selected Plan statistics-1984, Planning Board Bihar

NB : Data may differ due to Rounding off figures.

TABLE- 94

## CHILLI -AREA, PRODUCTION AND YIELD-BIHAR AND INDIA, 1980-2007

A- Area in thousand hectares.  
P- Production in thousand M.T.  
Y- Yield in Mt./hectare.

Year	Bihar			India		
	A	P	Y	A	P	Y
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1980-81	9	10	1.13	835	509	0.61
1985-86	10	8	0.86	898	877	0.98
1990-91	4	5	1.03	816	719	0.88
1995-96	7	5	0.76	883	810	0.92
1999-00	5	6	1.06	959	1053	1.10
2000-01	4	5	1.04	837	984	1.18
2001-02	4	4	1.17	880	1069	1.21
2002-03	3	2	0.67	829	897	1.08
2003-04	3	2	0.68	774	1235	1.60
2004-05	3	2	0.73	738	1186	1.61
2005-06	3	3	0.97	654	1014	1.55
2006-07	3	3	1.03	NA	NA	NA

Source:- 1. Directorate of Economics & Statistics , Bihar Patna  
2. Statistical abstract (C.S.O.) 1982, 1984, 1989, 1992, 2000 to 2006.  
3. Agriculture statistics at a Glance (Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of India-2006,2008)  
4. Selected Plan statistics-1984, Planning Board Bihar

NB : Data may differ due to Rounding off figures.

TABLE- 95

## CHILLI -AREA, PRODUCTION AND YIELD-SELECTED STATE, 1980-2007

A- Area in thousand hectares.

P- Production in M.T.

Y- Yield in Mt./hectare.

State	1980-81			1985-86			1990-91			1995-96			2000-01			2005-06			2006-07		
	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
ASSAM	NA	NA	NA	11	6	0.55	13	8	0.62	14	9	0.64	15	10	0.67	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
BIHAR	9	10	1.13	10	8	0.86	4	5	1.03	7	5	0.76	4	5	1.04	3	3	0.97	3	3	1.03
HARYANA	NA	NA	NA	11	12	1.09	5	5	1.00	3	3	1.00	2	2	1.00	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
KARNATAKA	NA	NA	NA	135	41	0.30	129	27	0.21	189	108	0.57	174	144	0.83	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
MADHYA PRADESH	NA	NA	NA	50	11	0.22	44	11	0.25	41	16	0.39	43	13	0.30	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
MAHARASHTRA	NA	NA	NA	144	72	0.50	129	68	0.53	103	59	0.57	110	61	0.55	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PUNJAB	NA	NA	NA	7	8	1.14	3	8	2.67	3	4	1.33	3	5	1.67	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
UTTAR PRADESH	NA	NA	NA	29	31	1.07	20	16	0.80	21	14	0.67	18	14	0.78	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
WEST BENGAL	NA	NA	NA	41	31	0.76	49	37	0.76	59	50	0.85	62	55	0.89	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
ALL INDIA	835	509	0.6	898	877	0.98	816	719	0.88	883	810	0.92	837	984	1.18	654	1014	1.55	NA	NA	NA

- Source: 1. Directorate of Economics & Statistics , Bihar Patna  
 2. Statistical abstract (C.S.O.) 1982, 1984, 1989, 1992, 2000 to 2006.  
 3. Agriculture statistics at a Glance (Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of India-2006,2008)  
 4. Selected Plan statistics-1984, Planning Board Bihar

NB : Data may differ due to Rounding off figures.

TABLE- 96

## ONION-AREA, PRODUCTION AND YIELD-BIHAR AND INDIA, 1980-2007

A- Area in thousand hectares.  
P- Production in thousand M.T.  
Y- Yield in Mt./hectare.

Year	Bihar			India		
	A	P	Y	A	P	Y
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1980-81	12	82	6.58	250	2500	9.96
1985-86	12	105	8.64	280	2860	10.20
1990-91	11	89	7.90	300	3230	10.69
1995-96	15	111	7.57	400	4080	10.20
1999-00	18	191	10.74	490	4900	10.00
2000-01	14	141	10.25	420	4550	10.83
2001-02	13	130	9.73	450	4830	10.69
2002-03	14	117	8.59	420	4210	99.12
2003-04	15	138	9.49	500	5920	11.78
2004-05	14	105	7.38	550	6430	11.72
2005-06	18	161	8.73	660	8680	13.15
2006-07	15	120	7.93	579	7158	12.36

Source:- 1. Directorate of Economics & Statistics , Bihar Patna

3. Agriculture statistics at a Glance (Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of India-2006,2008)

NB : Data may differ due to Rounding off figures.

**TABLE- 97**  
**ONION -AREA, PRODUCTION AND YIELD-SELECTED STATE, 1980-2007**

A- Area in thousand hectares.  
P- Production in thousand M.T.  
Y- Yield in Mt./hectare.

State	1980-81			1985-86			1990-91			1995-96			2000-01			2005-06			2006-07		
	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
ASSAM	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
BIHAR	12	82	6.58	12	105	8.64	11	89	7.90	15	111	7.57	14	141	10.25	18	161	8.73	15	120	7.93
HARYANA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	12	154	12.62	16	318	20.50	16	315	19.2
KARNATAKA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	120	665	5.53	151	870	5.76	151	845	5.60
MADHYA PRADESH	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	19	273	14.06	38	572	15.13	36	617	17.06
MAHARASHTRA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	118	1688	14.29	177	2469	13.95	109	1112	10.20
PUNJAB	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
UTTAR PRADESH	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	24	338	14.09	26	328	12.62	21	297	14.14
WEST BENGAL	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
ALL INDIA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	420	4550	10.83	860	8680	13.15	579	7158	12.26

Source:- 1. Directorate of Economics & Statistics , Bihar Patna

3. Agriculture statistics at a Glance (Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of India-2006,2008)

NB : Data may differ due to Rounding off figures.

**TABLE 98**  
**JUTE -AREA, PRODUCTION AND YIELD-BIHAR AND INDIA, 1980-2007**

**A- Area in thousand hectares.**  
**P- Production in thousand M.T.**  
**Y- Yield in kg/hectare.**

Year	Bihar			India		
	A	P	Y	A	P	Y
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1980-81	154	698	813	941	6508	1245
1985-86	213	1674	1416	1149	10886	1705
1990-91	137	1012	1326	778	7917	1832
1995-96	182	1045	1590	737	7675	1874
1999-00	149	1095	1326	847	9428	2004
2000-01	135	1134	1508	828	9317	2025
2001-02	143	996	1258	873	10584	2182
2002-03	148	974	1186	865	10274	2138
2003-04	155	1147	1336	849	10252	2174
2004-05	141	1224	1564	774	9399	2186
2005-06	131	1329	1826	NA	NA	NA
2006-07	133	1354	1837	NA	NA	NA

1 bales - 180 kg.

- Source:-
1. Directorate of Economics & Statistics , Bihar Patna
  2. Statistical abstract (C.S.O.) 1982, 1984, 1989, 1992, 2000 to 2006.
  3. Selected Plan statistics-1984, Planning Board Bihar

NR : Data may differ due to Rounding off figures.

TABLE- 99

## JUTE -AREA, PRODUCTION AND YIELD-SELECTED STATE, 1980-2007

A- Area in thousand hectares.

P- Production in thousand Bales

Y- Yield in kg/hectare.

State	1980-81			1985-86			1990-91			1995-96			2000-01			2005-06			2006-07		
	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
ASSAM	112	913	1463	130	719	996	96	866	1624	89	844	1707	70	668	1718	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
BIHAR	154	698	813	213	1674	1416	137	1012	1326	182	1045	1590	135	1134	1508	131	1329	1826	133	1354	1837
ORISSA	44	310	1274	55	484	1584	36	354	1770	8	69	1553	4	37	1665	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
UTTAR PRADESH	9	72	1458	9	108	2160	1	10	1800	0	0	0	0	0	0	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
WEST BENGAL	610	4443	1310	731	7390	1820	508	5496	1947	516	5671	1978	613	7428	2181	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
ALL INDIA	941	6508	1245	1149	10886	1705	778	7917	1832	737	7675	1874	828	9317	2025	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

1 bales - 180 kg.

- Source:- 1. Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Bihar Patna  
 2. Statistical abstract (C.S.D.) 1982, 1984, 1989, 1992, 2000 to 2006.  
 3. Selected Plan statistics-1984, Planning Board Bihar

NB : Data may differ due to Rounding off figures.

TABLE-100

## MESTA -AREA, PRODUCTION AND YIELD-BIHAR AND INDIA, 1980-2007

A- Area in thousand hectares.  
P- Production in thousand M.T.  
Y- Yield in kg/hectare.

Year	Bihar			India		
	A	P	Y	A	P	Y
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1980-81	34	180	962	359	1652	828
1985-86	36	236	1167	350	1766	908
1990-91	26	175	1204	239	1311	987
1995-96	17	115	1229	189	1132	1078
1999-00	25	171	1222	189	1130	1076
2000-01	32	246	1389	190	1239	1174
2001-02	15	105	1237	174	1094	1132
2002-03	20	120	1081	171	1002	1055
2003-04	20	139	1249	153	921	1084
2004-05	16	147	1651	142	873	1107
2005-06	15	143	1772	NA	NA	NA
2006-07	18	151	1543	NA	NA	NA

1 bales = 180 kg.

Source:- 1. Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Bihar Patna  
2. Statistical abstract (C.S.O.) 1982, 1984, 1989, 1992, 2000 to 2006.  
3. Selected Plan statistics-1984, Planning Board Bihar

NB : Data may differ due to Rounding off figures.



**MESTA -AREA, PRODUCTION AND YIELD-SELECTED STATE, 1980-2007**

A- Area in thousand hectares.

P- Production in thousand Bales.

Y- Yield in kg/hectare.

State	1980-81			1985-86			1990-91			1995-96			2000-01			2005-06			2006-07		
	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
ASSAM	NA	NA	NA	102	742	1309	7	35	900	6	27	810	5	25	900	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
BIHAR	34	180	962	36	236	1167	26	175	1204	17	115	1229	32	246	1389	15	143	1772	18	151	1543
ORISSA	NA	NA	NA	47	240	919	34	208	1101	31	212	1231	34	104	551	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
UTTAR PRADESH	NA	NA	NA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
WEST BENGAL	NA	NA	NA	40	235	1058	9	46	920	9	71	1420	11	84	1375	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
ALL INDIA	359	1652	828	350	1766	908	239	1311	987	189	1132	1078	190	1239	1174	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

1 bales - 180 kg.

Source:- 1. Directorate of Economics & Statistics , Bihar Patna

2. Statistical abstract (C.S.D.) 1982, 1984, 1989, 1992, 2000 to 2006.

3. Selected Plan statistics-1984, Planning Board Bihar

NB : Data may differ due to Rounding off figures.

TABLE-102

## OILSEED-AREA, PRODUCTION AND YIELD-BIHAR AND INDIA, 1980-2007

A- Area in thousand hectares.

P- Production in thousand M.T.

Y- Yield in kg/hectare.

Year	Bihar			India		
	A	P	Y	A	P	Y
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1980-81	162	75	465	15557	8382	539
1985-86	157	91	582	14294	8986	629
1990-91	171	112	675	24148	18609	771
1995-96	158	107	679	25964	22106	851
1999-00	157	115	735	24282	20716	853
2000-01	154	131	825	22770	18437	810
2001-02	143	120	841	22636	20662	913
2002-03	137	105	765	21489	14838	690
2003-04	141	124	881	23663	25186	1064
2004-05	137	116	850	27523	24354	885
2005-06	138	134	974	27860	27980	1097
2006-07	142	141	944	26510	24290	916

- Source:- 1. Directorate of Economics & Statistics , Bihar Patna  
 2. Statistical abstract (C.S.O.) 1982, 1984, 1989, 1992, 2000 to 2006.  
 3. Agriculture statistics at a Glance (Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of India-2006,2008)  
 4. Selected Plan statistics-1984, Planning Board Bihar

▲ Data may differ due to Rounding off figures

**OILSEED - AREA, PRODUCTION AND YIELD-SELECTED STATE, 1980-2007**

A- Area in thousand hectares.  
P- Production in thousand M.T.  
Y- Yield in kg/hectare.

State	1980-81			1985-86			1990-91			1995-96			2000-01			2005-06			2006-07		
	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y	A	P	Y
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
ANDHRA PRADESH	1821	928	510	2131	1408	661	2917	2388	819	3093	2840	918	2676	2390	893	2920	2040	698	2240	1360	809
BIHAR	162	75	465	157	91	582	171	112	675	158	107	679	154	131	825	138	134	974	142	141	944
GUJARAT	2482	1862	750	2353	879	374	1941	2092	1078	2922	2164	741	2695	1697	630	3030	4680	1544	2830	2570	908
HARYANA	311	188	605	354	283	799	483	538	1114	636	816	1283	454	626	1379	730	830	1124	620	830	1344
KARNATAKA	1226	620	506	1054	1085	1029	1410	893	633	2613	1789	685	2198	1372	624	2860	1720	600	2350	1130	478
KERALA	30	16	533	24	14	583	22	11	500	24	14	583	9	6	667	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
MADHYA PRADESH	1975	861	436	1475	537	364	1574	852	605	5632	4901	870	5613	4145	738	5670	5720	1009	6090	5810	955
ORISSA	736	485	659	841	754	897	967	859	888	473	274	579	277	118	426	330	190	565	320	180	550
MAHARASHTRA	1967	1005	511	1219	686	563	1410	1118	793	2555	1981	775	2523	2087	827	3650	3370	923	3860	3720	963
PUNJAB	248	187	754	207	199	961	99	89	899	228	242	1061	87	89	1023	80	90	1117	70	80	1111
RAJASTHAN	1051	385	366	1681	809	481	2807	2193	781	3839	3068	799	2646	2032	768	5260	5960	1134	4510	5170	1146
TAMIL NADU	905	718	793	1290	1201	931	1129	1229	1089	1388	2042	1471	1056	1584	1500	710	1150	1624	590	1080	1829
UTTAR PRADESH	3944	1652	419	1742	899	516	717	1309	1826	1718	1489	867	1395	1096	786	1070	1070	993	1230	1030	837
WEST BENGAL	311	149	479	365	230	630	486	450	926	533	416	780	600	570	950	640	610	952	700	650	918
ALL INDIA	15557	8382	539	14294	8986	629	24148	18609	771	25964	22106	851	22770	18437	810	27860	27980	1004	26510	24290	916

- Source:- 1. Directorate of Economics & Statistics , Bihar Patna  
2. Statistical abstract (C.S.O.) 1982, 1984, 1989, 1992, 2000 to 2006.  
3. Agriculture statistics at a Glance (Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of India-2006,2008)  
4. Selected Plan statistics-1984, Planning Board Bihar

NB : Data may differ due to Rounding off figures.

**TABLE - 104**  
**INDEX NUMBER OF AREA UNDER CROPS IN INDIA**  
(Base- Triannum ending 1981-82=100)

Sl. No.	Crops	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02
1	2	3	4	5
1	Food grain	97	94.4	96.6
2	Cereals	97.9	95.8	95.5
3	Rice	112.7	110.7	109.6
4	Jawar	62.7	61.1	62.3
5	Bajra	78.4	86.5	77.6
6	Maize	108.7	111	116.4
7	Marua(Ragi)	63.1	68.6	74.9
8	Small millets	36	36.7	32.2
9	wheat	123.9	113	115.7
10	Barley	41	42.7	43.9
11	Pulses	92.8	88	101.6
12	Gram	86.1	68.5	93.6
13	Tur	119.8	128.5	117.2
14	Other Pulses	90.4	89.8	102.5
15	Non-Foodgrains	130.9	128.8	130.4
16	Oil Seeds	136.4	130.6	131
17	Groundnut	96.4	94.5	95.3
18	Sesamum	62.9	70.5	70.6
19	Rapeseeds and Mustard	149.8	111.2	120
20	Linseed	34.9	34.7	37
21	Castorseed	156.8	216	150.2
22	Fibres	104.6	102.9	105.6
23	Cotton(Lint)	108.8	107.1	109.3
24	Jute	97.7	95.4	101.6
25	Mesta	52.2	50.6	57.1
26	Plantation Crops	168.9	168.9	168.9
27	Tea	115.3	115.3	115.3
28	Coffee	157.5	157.5	157.5
29	Rubber(Topp)	285.6	285.6	285.6
30	Miscellaneous Crops			
31	Sugarcane	149.3	152	162.1
32	Tobacco	98.3	65.1	65.1
33	All crops	104.8	102.3	104.4

Source :-Statistical Pocket Book -2003

**TABLE 105**  
**INDEX NUMBER OF AREA UNDER CROPS IN BIHAR**  
(Base- Triannum ending 1981-82= 100)

Sl.No.	Crops	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-06
1	2	3	4	5
1	<b>KHARIF GRAIN</b>			
	(Bhadai) Rice	138.66	138.74	133.49
	(Agahani) Rice	89.17	77.29	79.89
	(Bhadai) Maize	57.05	59.68	61.01
	Ragi	18.84	19.14	17.66
	Millet	22.01	29.19	59.83
	Bajra	62.95	7.89	174.15
	TOAL-Kharif Grain	88.93	80.01	81.78
2	<b>RABI GRAIN</b>			
	Wheat	127.31	123.97	122.71
	Barley	121.81	18.69	16.27
	Maize	181.73	180.59	193.51
	TOAL-Rabi Grain	124.86	121.66	121.17
3	<b>GARMA GRAIN</b>			
	(Garma) Rice	251.76	246.18	243.93
	(Garma) Maize	129.71	129.47	141.11
	TOAL-Garma Grain	162.92	161.23	169.09
	TOTAL -Cereals	101.59	94.57	95.83
4	<b>KHARIF PULSES</b>			
	Tur	63.55	57.79	56.03
	Urad	21.62	21.82	22.52
	Moong	64.39	52.4	63.23
	TOTAL -Kharif pulses	38.42	35.77	36.38
5	<b>RABI PULSES</b>			
	Gram	52	47.44	40.59
	Masoor	113.24	118.75	105.51
	Khesari	32.98	29.24	24.55
	TOTAL Rabi Pulses	54.22	52.28	45.29
6	<b>GARMA PULSES</b>			
	Garma Moong	124.87	117.85	112.54
7	TOTAL PULSES	61.26	58.48	53.09
8	TOTAL GRAIN	95.81	89.39	89.70
9	<b>OTHER FOOD GRAIN</b>			
	Sugarcane	91.61	92.36	89.52
	Chillies	26.86	24.53	25.81
	Potato	137.77	139.72	135.39
	TOTAL OTHER FOOD GRAIN	109.13	110.27	106.97
10	TOTAL GRAIN CROPS	96.22	90.03	90.23

**TABLE 105 Contd.....**  
**INDEX NUMBER OF AREA UNDER CROPS IN BIHAR**

Sl.No.	Crops	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-06
1	2	3	4	5
11	<b>NON FOOD GRAIN</b>			
	Ground nut	34.26	56.3	66.69
	Castor- Seed	6.52	6.31	6.89
	Sesame	70.71	65.16	59.4
	Rape and mustard	128.73	128.23	128.67
	Linseed	41.96	33.58	32.82
	<b>TOTAL OIL SEEDS</b>	<b>78.31</b>	<b>73.68</b>	<b>73.38</b>
12	<b>FIBRES</b>			
	Cotton			
	Jute	104.21	94.97	88.34
	Mesta	63.79	51.18	46.32
	<b>TOTAL FIBRES</b>	<b>96.95</b>	<b>87.14</b>	<b>80.84</b>
13	<b>OTHER CROPS</b>			
	Tobacco	112.22	125.13	116.51
14	<b>OTHER NON FOOD GRAIN</b>	<b>89.15</b>	<b>82.49</b>	<b>78.79</b>
15	<b>TOTAL GRAIN</b>	<b>95.9</b>	<b>89.69</b>	<b>89.72</b>

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics , Bihar, Patna

**TABLE - 106**  
**INDEX NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION IN INDIA**  
 (Base- Triennium ending 1981-82=100)

Sl. No.	Crops	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
1	2	3	4	5
1	Foodgrains	140.40	172.00	159.90
2	Cereals	144.90	175.70	164.40
3	Rice	144.40	178.00	167.20
4	Jawar	61.60	58.70	63.70
5	Bajra	95.50	245.10	160.60
6	Maize	171.20	230.00	217.60
7	Marua(Ragi)	48.70	72.70	90.00
8	Small millets	29.70	36.40	30.90
9	wheat	186.80	205.00	195.00
10	Barley	71.40	65.80	61.20
11	Pulses	109.50	146.80	128.90
12	Gram	103.00	139.00	133.00
13	Tur	110.30	118.90	118.40
14	Other Pluses	115.20	167.40	130.20
15	Non-Foodgrains	166.20	201.50	206.80
16	Oil Seeds	150.10	229.10	231.00
17	Groundnut	68.70	135.50	112.90
18	Sesamum	95.60	169.40	146.00
19	Rapeseeds and Mustard	190.10	308.30	372.10
20	Linseed	45.10	50.20	43.30
21	Castorseed	172.90	322.30	320.90
22	Fibres	117.50	175.60	204.90
23	Cotton(Lint)	114.70	182.50	218.40
24	Jute	159.00	158.70	145.50
25	Mesta	58.60	53.90	51.10
26	Plantation Crops	206.40	217.20	226.20
27	Tea	149.60	156.60	159.20
28	Coffee	198.10	194.70	210.40
29	Rubber(Topp)	428.60	469.80	494.80
30	Miscellaneous Crops	-	-	-
31	Sugarcane	183.90	149.70	151.70
32	Tobacco	104.20	114.50	114.40
33	Potato	249.90	247.70	253.80
34	Pepper(Black)	249.00	254.20	253.50
35	chillies(Dry)	175.40	242.20	232.40
36	Ginger(Dry)	331.30	356.90	424.40
37	All commodities	-	-	-

Source- Statistical Abstract 2005& 2006

**TABLE 107**  
**INDEX NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION IN BIHAR**  
 (Base- Triannum ending 1981-82=100)

SL.NO.	Crops	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-06
1	2	3	4	5
1	<b>KHARIF GRAIN</b>			
	(Bhadai) Rice	210.83	154.92	154.23
	(Agahani) Rice	157.9	67.35	103.98
	(Bhadai) Maize	135.69	137.49	141.29
	Ragi	19.58	20.85	24.53
	Millet	38.88	51.8	107.87
	Bajra	113.99	91.09	319.49
	TOAL-KHARIF Grain	157.52	80.22	110.44
2	<b>RABI GRAIN</b>			
	Wheat	179.03	159.18	136.99
	Barley	34.76	29.4	23.98
	Maize	289.42	288.13	310.09
	TOAL-Rabi Grain	184.43	166.4	148.12
3	<b>GARMA GRAIN</b>			
	(Garma) Rice	348.2	331.46	374.68
	(Garma) Maize	309.49	319.09	299.46
	TOAL-Garma Grain	319.32	322.23	318.57
	TOTAL -Cereals	174.46	125.39	133.55
4	<b>KHARIF PULSES</b>			
	Tur	68.6	70.15	64.48
	Urad	35.38	35.49	38.19
	Moong	84.23	76.73	97.51
	TOTAL -Kharif pulses	56.83	57.45	56.08
5	<b>RABI PULSES</b>			
	Gram	71.53	55.49	53.62
	Masoor	168.33	138.23	124.09
	Khesari	52.8	36.59	33.94
	TOTAL RABI PULSES	85.76	66.4	61.35
6	<b>GARMA PULSES</b>			
	Garma Moong	137.21	135.1	144.48
7	<b>TOTAL PULSES</b>	85.61	73.03	70.66
8	<b>TOTAL GRAIN</b>	160.73	117.3	123.84
9	<b>OTHER FOOD GRAIN</b>			
	Sugarcane	115.68	101.73	114.45
	Chillies	15.21	14.89	20.96
	Potato	145.12	119.23	131.58
	<b>TOTAL OTHER FOOD GRAIN</b>	125.76	106.27	118.43



TABLE 107 CONT..

## INDEX NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION IN BIHAR

SL.NO.	Crops	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-06
1	2	3	4	5
10	TOTAL GRAIN CROPS	155.94	115.79	123.09
11	NON FOOD GRAIN			
	Ground nut	30.72	50.66	59.84
	Castor- Seed	9.28	8.5	9.28
	Sesame	161.64	156	145.36
	Rape and mustard	198.19	171.83	222.3
	Linsaed	75.4	66.4	64.38
	TOTAL OIL SEEDS	141.36	123.62	149.29
12	FIBRES			
	Cotton			
	Jute	139.93	149.24	162.12
	Mesta	82.47	87.45	84.92
	TOTAL FIBRES	131.1	139.75	150.29
13	OTHER CROPS			
	Tobacco	144.23	167.91	155.81
14	OTHER NON FOOD GRAIN	138.05	138.36	150.94
15	TOTAL GRAIN	154.93	117.06	124.66

Source: Directorate of Economics &amp; Statistics, Bihar, Patna

**TABLE - 108**  
**INDEX NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTIVITY IN INDIA**  
 (Base- Triannum ending 1981-82= 100)

Sl. No.	Crops	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02
1	2	3	4	5
1	Food grain	159.80	153.80	164.10
2	Cereals	162.30	158.20	168.80
3	Rice	160.00	154.20	168.10
4	Jawar	121.70	110.90	118.40
5	Bajra	149.30	165.20	211.20
6	Maize	162.50	166.90	178.20
7	Marua(Ragi)	134.20	147.90	131.30
8	Small millets	110.90	105.60	118.60
9	wheat	175.20	172.90	175.40
10	Barley	179.00	170.10	169.80
11	Pulses	139.60	118.10	130.40
12	Gram	141.50	25.00	138.20
13	Tur	113.40	88.80	102.00
14	Other Pluses	151.90	133.20	139.40
15	Non-Foodgrains	135.30	130.80	134.00
16	Oil Seeds	139.00	131.30	146.80
17	Groundnut	91.00	109.80	128.70
18	Sesamum	165.40	180.40	205.60
19	Rapeseeds and Mustard	189.40	185.40	189.90
20	Linseed	176.30	142.80	151.90
21	Castorseed	197.40	162.30	193.90
22	Fibres	141.50	122.80	142.30
23	Cotton(Lint)	140.90	119.80	142.20
24	Jute	149.40	148.80	146.80
25	Mesta	124.60	129.70	117.90
26	Plantation Crops	123.40	123.40	123.40
27	Tea	124.60	124.60	124.60
28	Coffee	94.10	94.10	94.10
29	Rubber(Topp)	139.80	139.80	139.80
30	Miscellaneous Crops			
31	Sugarcane	128.30	125.90	115.30
32	Tobacco	111.00	156.20	156.20
33	All Crops	149.10	143.70	150.90

Source : Statistical Pocket Book-2003

**TABLE 109**  
**INDEX NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTIVITY IN BIHAR**  
(Base- Triannum ending 1981-82=100)

SL.No.	Crops	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-06
1	2	3	4	5
1	<b>Kharif Grain</b>			
	(Bhadai) Rice	151.52	111.28	115.14
	(Agahani) Rice	177.39	87.3	130.38
	(Bhadai) Maize	238.16	230.69	231.93
	Ragi	103.69	108.72	138.59
	Millet	177.06	177.89	180.73
	Bajra	180.11	189.18	182.47
	TOAL-KHARIF Grain	177.95	101.31	136.16
2	<b>Rabi Grain</b>			
	Wheat	140.97	128.72	111.91
	Barley	159.92	157.84	147.87
	Maize	159.43	159.71	160.78
	TOAL-Rabi Grain	143.12	132.36	117.97
3	<b>Garma Grain</b>			
	(Garma) Rice	138.44	134.77	153.75
	(Garma) Maize	238	245.83	211.68
	TOAL-Garma Grain	198.45	202.26	190.26
	TOTAL -Cereals	161.06	123.04	129.48
4	<b>KHARIF PULSES</b>			
	Tur	107.65	121.25	114.94
	Urad	165.3	164.47	171.48
	Moong	129.18	144.58	152.29
	TOTAL -Kharif pulses	118.6	130.43	128.13
5	<b>RABI PULSES</b>			
	Gram	137.8	117.17	132.34
	Masoor	148.26	116.1	117.30
	Khesari	121.21	94.74	104.68
	TOTAL RABI PULSES	137.15	110.39	117.76
6	<b>GARMA PULSES</b>			
	Garma Moong	108.93	113.64	127.27
7	<b>TOTAL PULSES</b>	127.41	114.34	121.92
8	<b>TOTAL GRAIN</b>	157.63	122.14	128.78
9	<b>OTHER FOOD GRAIN</b>			
	Sugarcane	126.2	110.15	127.85
	Chillies	56.66	60.73	81.24
	Potato	105.38	85.37	97.23
	TOTAL OTHER FOOD GRAIN	111.92	93.56	107.49
10	<b>TOTAL FOOD GRAIN</b>	150.82	117.62	125.50
11	<b>NON FOOD GRAIN</b>			
	Ground nut	89.74	90.08	89.81
	Castor- Seed	129.03	122.08	134.15
	Sesame	226.77	237.52	242.77
	Rape and mustard	152.67	132.88	171.33
	Linseed	178.18	196.09	194.54
	TOTAL OIL SEEDS	159.12	145.37	175.89

**TABLE 109 CONT..****INDEX NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTIVITY IN BIHAR****(Base- Triannum ending 1981-82=100)**

<b>SL.No.</b>	<b>Crops</b>	<b>2003-2004</b>	<b>2004-2005</b>	<b>2005-06</b>
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>12</b>	<b>FIBRES</b>			
	Cotton			
	Jute	134.95	157.93	184.42
	Mesta	128.81	170.22	182.65
	<b>TOTAL FIBERS</b>	<b>134.34</b>	<b>159.01</b>	<b>184.27</b>
<b>13</b>	<b>MISCELLANEOUS CROPS</b>			
	Tobacco	127.81	133.45	133.00
<b>14</b>	<b>TOTAL NON FOOD GRAIN</b>	<b>142.58</b>	<b>147.06</b>	<b>167.84</b>
<b>15</b>	<b>ALL COMMODITIES</b>	<b>150.38</b>	<b>119.21</b>	<b>127.69</b>

Source: Directorate of Economics &amp; Statistics , Bihar, Patna

TABLE - 110

## AREA UNDER IRRIGATION BY CROPS IN INDIA

('000 hectares)

Sl. No.	CROPS	2001-2002P	2002-2003P	2003-2004P
1	2	3	4	5
1	Rice	24409	21703	22428
2	wheat	23054	22159	23498
3	Barley	457	454	472
4	Jowar	752	735	699
5	Bajra	633	735	671
6	Maize	1354	1324	1411
7	Other Cereals and Millets	16	15	16
8	Sugarcane	4392	4427	4043
9	Other food crops	31	26	20
10	Cotton	3114	2590	2591
11	Other non-food crops	1628	1613	1804

Source :-Statistical Abstract 2005 &amp; 2006

**TABLE 111**  
**GROSS AREA UNDER IRRIGATION BY CROPS IN BIHAR**

(Area in '000 hectares)

Sl. No.	Crops	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-06
1	2	3	4	5
1	Rice	1977	1631	1739308
2	Wheat	1878	1835	1826295
3	Barley	5	5	4259
4	Maize	352	359	391312
5	Gram	11	13	7210
6	Other cereals and pulses	7	14	11947
7	Other food crops	269	22	241953
8	Sugarcane	27	27	26999
9	Non-food crops	68	72	75404

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics , Bihar, Patna

TABLE 112

## DISTRICTWISE GROSS AREA IRRIGATED BY DIFFERENT SOURCES IN BIHAR

(In Hectares)

Sl.No.	District	Canals			Tank		
		2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>Patna</b>							
1	Patna	51115	32431	34852	40	34	.
2	Nalanda	9442	9018	19453	2110	1927	4815
3	Bhojpur	50781	54713	60238	.	.	.
4	Buxar	44421	80760	86671	143	.	.
5	Rohtas	262570	250397	266829	20299	7941	25928
6	Kaimur	98493	121038	28353	.	4371	.
<b>Magadh</b>							
7	Gaya	.	142	.	.	.	.
8	Jehanabad	596	3913	3648	.	.	.
9	Arwal	28712	22358	20710	.	.	.
10	Nawada	13944	6033	8546	.	.	.
11	Aurangabad	140664	95416	100384	3493	3381	3460
<b>Saran</b>							
12	Saran	2414	33149	19477	61	7395	5965
13	Siwan	6314	5397	6686	2446	2320	2229
14	Gopalganj	50672	39407	46060	.	.	.
<b>Tirhut</b>							
15	Muzaffarpur	.	.	20310	.	.	19993
16	East Champaran	794	.	.	411	.	.
17	West Champaran	128686	113917	109254	.	1	.
18	Sitamarhi	1491	.	2032	4570	1416	2621
19	Sheohar	.	.	.	.	.	.
20	Vaishali	.	.	.	162	.	.

Darbhanga							
21	Darbhanga	-	-	-	6351	28657	19425
22	Madhubani	-	-	-	93006	43809	79428
23	Samastipur	-	-	-	-	-	-
Munger							
24	Munger	13314	13316	15885	-	-	-
25	Begusarai	-	-	-	1673	1581	1564
26	Shekhpura	2185	-	809	194	-	-
27	Lakhisarai	23951	16640	25781	-	-	-
28	Jamui	1040	3752	-	539	-	-
29	Khagaria	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bhagalpur							
30	Bhagalpur	4297	-	-	12344	4286	5079
31	Banka	90062	50880	44654	1177	10065	11168
Koshi							
32	Saharsa	5527	9309	6616	493	347	207
33	Supaul	67352	49804	60816	271	-	-
34	Madhepura	32795	34942	26489	73	-	-
Purnea							
35	Purnea	11729	10298	18135	-	-	-
36	Kishanganj	-	-	-	-	-	-
37	Araria	-	870	17346	-	-	-
38	Katihar	-	4694	11444	-	-	717
<b>BIHAR</b>		<b>1143361</b>	<b>1062594</b>	<b>1061478</b>	<b>149856</b>	<b>117531</b>	<b>182599</b>



TABLE 112Contd....

## DISTRICTWISE GROSS AREA IRRIGATED BY DIFFERENT SOURCES IN BIHAR

(In Hectares)

Sl.No.	District	Tubewells			Other wells		
		2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
<b>Patna</b>							
1	Patna	121049	120625	129169	-	-	-
2	Nalanda	164270	158970	125608	29	-	7059
3	Bhojpur	125775	84567	83856	-	-	-
4	Buxar	66410	43979	58024	-	-	-
5	Rohtas	36037	40935	31238	-	-	-
6	Kaimur	54414	13845	120614	-	-	-
<b>Magadh</b>							
7	Gaya	232303	124415	122484	-	-	-
8	Jehanabad	57759	47678	44763	-	-	-
9	Arwal	18034	11102	19703	-	177	-
10	Nawada	108831	74173	76382	-	-	-
11	Aurangabad	65794	45826	18468	4811	4812	4348
<b>Saran</b>							
12	Saran	115231	79108	83048	-	-	-
13	Siwan	93353	101027	113635	79	193	158
14	Gopalganj	54027	69670	58949	-	-	-
<b>Tirhut</b>							
15	Muzaffarpur	130164	132654	85774	-	-	-
16	East Champaran	154450	164293	165385	-	-	-
17	West Champaran	42971	58790	60753	-	-	-
18	Sitamarhi	63661	55665	56995	-	-	-
19	Sheohar	12652	15022	16774	-	-	-
20	Vaishali	65655	80658	85669	5043	1373	-

Darbhanga							
21	Darbhanga	95736	75119	79829	-	-	-
22	Madhubani	41113	91551	59216	-	-	-
23	Samastipur	112387	113436	113715	-	-	-
Munger							
24	Munger	24550	26623	21837	12	44	122
25	Begusarai	89416	84921	88499	-	-	-
26	Shekhpura	41107	22356	33137	310	-	-
27	Lakhisarai	26526	30017	24090	10	95	-
28	Jamui	30439	22353	20418	1700	-	-
29	Khagaria	76748	75922	79919	-	-	-
Bhagalpur							
30	Bhagalpur	57797	70966	80449	1061	-	-
31	Banka	23793	55025	56950	167	-	-
Koshi							
32	Saharsa	84562	81993	78578	-	-	-
33	Supaul	73678	88359	82398	-	-	-
34	Madhepura	92954	94475	103481	-	-	-
Purnea							
35	Purnea	158775	151072	151344	-	-	-
36	Kishanganj	50535	49786	44377	-	-	-
37	Araria	110962	103199	88841	-	-	-
38	Katihar	129408	126786	130510	-	-	-
<b>BIHAR</b>		<b>3103326</b>	<b>2886959</b>	<b>2894879</b>	<b>13222</b>	<b>6694</b>	<b>11687</b>

## DISTRICTWISE GROSS AREA IRRIGATED BY DIFFERENT SOURCES IN BIHAR

(In Hectares)

Sl.No.	District	Other Source			Total Gross Area Irrigated		
		2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
<b>Patna</b>							
1	Patna	7391	6190	-	179595	159280	164021
2	Nalanda	17437	14564	28556	193288	184479	185491
3	Bhojpur	11538	10650	2684	188094	149930	146778
4	Buxar	2936	2643	1458	113910	127382	146153
5	Rohtas	11928	6395	9556	330834	305668	333551
6	Kaimur	13630	14280	20800	166537	153534	169767
<b>Magadh</b>							
7	Gaya	2787	2363	-	235090	126920	122484
8	Jehanabad	8851	8588	21845	67206	60179	70256
9	Arwal	1385	4516	206	48131	38153	40619
10	Nawada	3783	6537	625	126558	86743	85553
11	Aurangabad	9439	2355	36877	224201	151790	163537
<b>Saran</b>							
12	Saran	-	-	365	117706	119652	108855
13	Siwan	5070	2396	1481	107262	111333	124189
14	Gopalganj	2990	358	253	107689	109435	105262
<b>Tirhut</b>							
15	Muzaffarpur	-	-	-	130164	132654	126077
16	East Champaran	-	-	-	155655	164293	165385
17	West Champaran	5026	12257	15335	176683	184965	185342
18	Sitamarhi	1960	264	321	71682	57345	61969

19	Sheohar	-	-	-	12652	15022	16774
20	Vaishali	6686	5138	6079	77546	87167	91748
<b>Darbhanga</b>							
21	Darbhanga	-	282	5764	102087	104058	105018
22	Madhubani	4432	4930	-	138551	140290	138644
23	Samastipur	-	-	-	112387	113436	113715
<b>Munger</b>							
24	Munger	4058	-	-	41934	86502	37844
25	Begusarai	-	-	12	91098	39983	90075
26	Shekhpura	6984	397	2773	50780	22753	36719
27	Lakhisarai	2937	4632	2652	53424	51384	52523
28	Jamui	3297	3113	2667	37015	29218	23085
29	Khagaria	6645	5058	3903	83393	80980	83822
<b>Bhagalpur</b>							
30	Bhagalpur	2865	-	-	78364	75252	85528
31	Banka	499	447	-	115698	116417	112772
<b>Koshi</b>							
32	Saharsa	4401	3996	9513	94983	95645	94914
33	Supaul	813	567	-	142114	138730	143214
34	Madhepura	7302	446	-	133124	129863	129970
<b>Purnea</b>							
35	Purnea	-	-	-	170504	161370	169479
36	Kishanganj	-	-	319	50535	49786	44696
37	Araria	-	-	-	110962	104069	106187
38	Katihar	-	-	-	129408	131480	142671
<b>BIHAR</b>		<b>157070</b>	<b>123362</b>	<b>174044</b>	<b>4566835</b>	<b>4197140</b>	<b>4324687</b>

NOTE:- Total may not tally due to rounding off the figure  
+ 500 & Less.

SOURCE:- Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Bihar Patna.

TABLE 113

## DISTRICTWISE NET AREA IRRIGATED BY DIFFERENT SOURCES IN BIHAR

(In Hectares)

Sl.No.	District	Canals			Tank		
		2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>Patna</b>							
1	Patna	40806	28963	29386	40	34	.
2	Nalanda	5553	5829	14050	1116	1172	4224
3	Bhojpur	40073	34138	44644	.	.	.
4	Buxar	36157	62780	60897	143	.	.
5	Rohtas	200851	215211	215073	17994	5010	23922
6	Kaimur	76538	78880	22583	.	3681	.
<b>Magadh</b>							
7	Gaya	—	142	.	.	.	.
8	Jehanabad	596	3913	3648	.	.	.
9	Arwal	22400	14591	15271	.	.	.
10	Nawada	10178	4202	6551	.	.	.
11	Aurangabad	127368	83298	92316	3493	3381	3460
<b>Saran</b>							
12	Saran	2203	33149	19477	61	7395	5965
13	Siwan	4821	3963	5478	2446	2320	2229
14	Gopalganj	49766	31972	42961	.	.	.
<b>Tirhut</b>							
15	Muzaffarpur	—	—	20310	.	.	19993
16	East Champaran	794	—	.	411	.	.
17	West Champaran	72822	57979	63842	.	1	.
18	Sitamarhi	1491	—	2032	4570	1416	1871

19	Sheohar	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Vaishali	-	-	-	162	-	-
<b>Darbhanga</b>							
21	Darbhanga	-	-	-	4883	20080	10883
22	Madhubani	-	-	-	64114	30472	51225
23	Samastipur	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Munger</b>							
24	Munger	12436	10211	14302	-	-	-
25	Begusarai	-	-	-	1555	1452	1437
26	Shekhpura	2185	-	809	194	-	-
27	Lakhisarai	23951	8981	25781	-	-	-
28	Jamui	1040	3752	-	539	-	-
29	Khagaria	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Bhagalpur</b>							
30	Bhagalpur	4297	-	-	8193	4286	3055
31	Banka	81686	38838	34218	1122	7804	8105
<b>Koshi</b>							
32	Saharsa	4903	6049	5664	311	205	207
33	Supaul	51260	33213	40207	271	-	-
34	Madhepura	18124	23534	15688	73	-	-
<b>Purnea</b>							
35	Purnea	11729	10298	18135	-	-	-
36	Kishanganj	-	-	-	-	-	-
37	Araria	-	870	15514	-	-	-
38	Katihar	-	3496	10757	-	-	717
<b>BIHAR</b>		<b>904028</b>	<b>798252</b>	<b>839594</b>	<b>111691</b>	<b>88709</b>	<b>137293</b>

TABLE 113 Contd...

## DISTRICTWISE NET AREA IRRIGATED BY DIFFERENT SOURCES IN BIHAR

(In Hectares)

Sl.No.	District	Tubewells			Other wells		
		2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
Patna							
1	Patna	83906	81259	72344	-	-	-
2	Nalanda	94523	99547	96808	15	-	7059
3	Bhojpur	89503	65615	63814	-	-	-
4	Buxar	42373	35986	40747	-	-	-
5	Rohtas	24596	27312	22432	-	-	-
6	Kaimur	42366	9281	81119	-	-	-
Magadh							
7	Gaya	177161	83396	81856	-	-	-
8	Jehanabad	54957	29520	24701	-	-	-
9	Arwal	15343	8135	16010	-	177	-
10	Nawada	77829	49075	51376	-	-	-
11	Aurangabad	54019	30215	18217	4688	4742	4338
Saran							
12	Saran	105359	64821	73441	-	-	-
13	Siwan	89041	91047	101509	79	193	158
14	Gopalganj	47193	64910	53320	-	-	-
Tirhut							
15	Muzaffarpur	106150	112168	67948	-	-	-
16	East Champaran	122917	124482	147660	-	-	-
17	West Champaran	23271	28600	36029	-	-	-
18	Sitamarhi	48182	47331	51586	-	-	-

19	Sheohar	11897	14334	13860	.	.	.
20	Vaishali	53964	60708	62333	4772	1373	.
<b>Darbhanga</b>							
21	Darbhanga	74281	52585	57963	.	.	.
22	Madhubani	26738	77222	40042	.	.	.
23	Samastipur	102020	97722	98067	.	.	.
<b>Munger</b>							
24	Munger	18059	18433	15142	12	44	63
25	Begusarai	84584	73637	73438	.	.	.
26	Shekhpura	35910	17314	21108	310	.	.
27	Lakhisarai	19214	20851	15427	6	85	.
28	Jamui	23989	17413	15970	1700	.	.
29	Khagaria	65103	67525	70472	.	.	.
<b>Bhagalpur</b>							
30	Bhagalpur	39906	50729	56512	1061	.	.
31	Banka	16733	37397	46470	167	.	.
<b>Koshi</b>							
32	Saharsa	49618	46201	47453	.	.	.
33	Supaul	49209	46985	49479	.	.	.
34	Madhepura	47170	64368	64404	.	.	.
<b>Purnea</b>							
35	Purnea	86288	76280	54691	.	.	.
36	Kishanganj	33203	27789	26215	.	.	.
37	Araria	72600	65680	39777	.	.	.
38	Katihar	79060	67128	75258	.	.	.
<b>BIHAR</b>		<b>2288235</b>	<b>2053001</b>	<b>2044998</b>	<b>12810</b>	<b>6614</b>	<b>11618</b>



TABLE 113contd.....

## DISTRICTWISE NET AREA IRRIGATED BY DIFFERENT SOURCES IN BIHAR

(In Hectares)

Sl.No.	District	Other Source			Total Net Area Irrigated		
		2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
<b>Patna</b>							
1	Patna	5755	5851	-	130507	116107	101730
2	Nalanda	10484	11132	17497	111691	117680	139638
3	Bhojpur	5818	4922	1484	135394	104675	109942
4	Buxar	1323	1401	1458	79996	100167	103102
5	Rohtas	6928	6336	7115	250369	253869	268542
6	Kaimur	11141	8543	13779	130045	100385	117481
<b>Magadh</b>							
7	Gaya	2787	2363	-	179948	85901	81856
8	Jehanabad	8851	8588	21845	64404	42021	50194
9	Arwal	1318	2963	130	39061	25866	31411
10	Nawada	2456	4869	625	90463	58146	58552
11	Aurangabad	7577	1684	25862	197145	123320	144193
<b>Saran</b>							
12	Saran	-	-	365	107623	105365	99248
13	Siwan	4310	1607	1098	100697	99130	110472
14	Gopalganj	2799	189	203	99758	97071	96484
<b>Tirhut</b>							
15	Muzaffarpur	-	-	-	106150	112168	108251
16	East Champaran	-	-	-	124122	124482	147660
17	West Champaran	2937	8750	11741	99030	95330	111612
18	Sitamarhi	1960	264	321	56203	49011	55810

19	Sheohar	-	-	-	11897	14334	13860
20	Vaishali	5212	3456	4072	64110	65537	66405
<b>Darbhanga</b>							
21	Darbhanga	-	282	5764	79164	72947	74610
22	Madhubani	2944	3571	-	93796	111265	91267
23	Samastipur	-	-	-	102020	97722	98067
<b>Munger</b>							
24	Munger	3646	-	-	89785	75089	29507
25	Begusarai	-	-	12	30507	28688	74887
26	Shekhpura	6539	397	1947	45138	17711	23864
27	Lakhisarai	2386	2577	1787	45557	32494	42995
28	Jamui	1718	2315	1356	28986	23480	17326
29	Khagaria	4381	2006	2357	69484	69531	72829
<b>Bhagalpur</b>							
30	Bhagalpur	2865	-	-	56322	55015	59567
31	Banka	499	324	-	100207	84363	88793
<b>Koshi</b>							
32	Saharsa	3059	2013	5979	57891	54468	59303
33	Supaul	813	567	-	101553	80765	89686
34	Madhepura	5924	226	-	71291	88128	80092
<b>Purnea</b>							
35	Purnea	-	-	-	98017	86578	72826
36	Kishanganj	-	-	319	33203	27789	26534
37	Araria	-	-	-	72600	66550	55291
38	Katihar	-	-	-	79060	70624	86732
<b>BIHAR</b>		<b>116430</b>	<b>87196</b>	<b>127116</b>	<b>3433194</b>	<b>3033772</b>	<b>3160619</b>

NOTE:- Total may not tally due to rounding off the figure

+ 500 & Less.

SOURCE:- Directorate of Economics & statistics, Bihar, Patna.

TABLE NO. 114

## DISTRICTWISE, SEASONWISE AVERAGE RAINFALL (In m.m.) &amp; RAINY DAYS IN BIHAR, DURING THE YEAR, 2004-2005

Sl. No.	Districts	June, 2004 to September, 2004	October 2004 to December, 2004	January 2005 to February 2005	March, 2005 to May, 2005	Total Rainfall 2004-2005	Normal Rainfall 2004-2005	Average Rainy days 2004-2005
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>Patna</b>								
1	Patna	561.60	8.10	37.00	4.30	606.70	973.10	38.50
2	Bhojpur	645.50	14.30	59.50	4.40	723.70	1060.30	34.00
3	Nalanda	465.60	4.90	6.10	0.80	477.40	977.90	32.60
4	Buxar	419.70	30.30	10.50	0.00	460.50	1021.50	27.10
5	Rohtas	577.20	15.90	59.60	0.00	653.00	1096.80	36.60
	Kaimur	723.60	0.00	64.60	5.50	793.70	1055.40	39.50
<b>Magadh</b>								
7	Gaya	652.20	10.50	10.40	16.30	689.40	1086.00	40.30
8	Jehanabad	580.90	2.00	34.60	0.00	617.50	1051.90	32.50
9	Arwal	517.80	46.80	39.10	6.40	610.10	1027.60	34.50
10	Nawada	511.70	48.30	15.90	31.80	607.70	1037.60	41.10
11	Aurangabad	566.50	16.60	53.80	11.40	648.30	1176.70	36.20
<b>Saran</b>								
12	Saran	697.70	3.80	47.90	32.80	782.20	1074.90	39.10
13	Siwan	897.60	16.60	5.40	12.90	932.50	1087.40	34.70
14	Gopalganj	1089.80	31.40	27.50	24.30	1173.00	1170.90	42.70
<b>Muzaffarpur</b>								
15	Muzaffarpur	773.30	7.60	21.10	39.70	841.70	1135.20	42.10
16	Vaishali	33.60	10.70	30.00	7.40	81.70	1045.20	9.90
17	Sitamarhi	1196.50	31.70	13.20	73.60	1315.00	1267.10	46.00
18	Sheohar	1688.50	0.00	3.90	172.00	1864.40	1357.80	47.00

19	E. Champaran	1447.40	49.00	23.00	49.80	1569.20	1241.60	47.70
20	W. Champaran	987.90	106.20	34.50	55.10	1183.70	1510.40	53.20
<b>Darbhanga</b>								
21	Darbhanga	783.20	42.60	34.50	104.30	964.60	1114.60	56.40
22	Samastipur	640.70	19.40	23.90	28.40	712.40	1142.00	43.50
23	Madhubani	782.10	39.70	9.60	76.70	908.10	1285.80	33.00
<b>Munger</b>								
24	Munger	932.20	73.10	10.00	46.30	1061.60	1178.50	54.00
25	Begusarai	698.90	635.90	17.40	32.40	784.60	1104.90	39.50
26	Lakhisarai	713.90	0.00	9.00	69.40	792.30	1178.50	38.00
27	Shekhpura	475.10	14.00	0.00	0.00	489.10	1087.90	33.00
28	Jamui	704.40	117.00	0.00	6.30	827.70	1161.30	40.70
29	Khagaria	592.10	214.00	4.80	32.60	843.50	1170.20	39.00
<b>Bhagalpur</b>								
30	Bhagalpur	-	-	-	-	0.00	1136.50	-
31	Banka	910.30	172.80	2.30	21.60	1107.00	1156.30	46.50
<b>Koshi</b>								
32	Saharsa	792.80	71.80	17.70	5.10	887.40	259.80	48.70
33	Supaul	1361.20	63.40	51.50	99.30	1575.4	1344.00	72.00
34	Madhepura	964.00	107.80	32.10	88.90	856.2	1230.50	68.80
<b>Purnea</b>								
35	Purnea	1798.70	274.30	10.00	36.80	2119.80	1141.60	60.00
36	Araria	1169.50	196.20	0.00	89.20	1454.90	1629.20	55.30
37	Kishangaj	2608.60	81.60	12.40	91.10	2793.70	2141.70	81.10
38	Katihar	1757.00	244.40	21.00	111.50	2133.90	1297.90	56.50
	<b>Average Bihar</b>	<b>907.71</b>	<b>60.07</b>	<b>22.31</b>	<b>38.58</b>	<b>1002.50</b>	<b>1176.40</b>	<b>43.14</b>

TABLE NO. 114 Contd.

## DISTRICTWISE, SEASONWISE AVERAGE RAINFALL (In m.m.) &amp; RAINY DAYS IN BIHAR, DURING THE YEAR, 2005-2006

Sl. No.	Districts	June, 2005 to September, 2005	October 2005 to December, 2005	January 2006 to February 2006	March, 2006 to May, 2006	Total Rainfall 2005-2006	Normal Rainfall 2005-2006	Average Rainy days 2005-2006
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>Patna</b>								
1	Patna	631.70	37.20	0.00	51.40	720.30	973.10	35.40
2	Bhojpur	758.20	29.70	0.00	107.60	895.50	1060.30	43.80
3	Nalanda	478.20	8.60	0.00	26.70	513.50	977.90	32.50
4	Buxar	724.10	0.00	0.00	74.30	798.40	1021.50	34.80
5	Rohtas	649.30	22.30	0.00	81.80	753.40	1096.80	34.20
6	Kaimur	777.10	0.00	0.00	94.10	871.20	1055.40	42.50
<b>Magadh</b>								
7	Gaya	470.50	2.60	0.00	59.60	532.70	1086.00	35.80
8	Jehanabad	739.70	2.10	0.00	49.90	791.70	1051.90	40.90
9	Arwal	776.20	22.70	0.00	57.80	856.70	1027.60	39.00
10	Nawada	613.40	0.00	0.00	43.50	656.90	1037.60	39.80
11	Aurangabad	514.70	21.40	0.00	57.90	594.00	1176.70	35.30
<b>Saran</b>								
12	Saran	795.60	54.50	0.00	49.40	899.50	1074.90	38.80
13	Siwan	750.70	33.50	0.00	100.00	884.20	1087.40	33.40
14	Gopalganj	754.20	51.80	0.00	168.30	974.30	1170.90	38.20
<b>Tirhut</b>								
15	Muzaffarpur	753.00	31.90	0.00	67.30	871.30	1135.20	35.10
16	Vaishali	457.30	19.00	0.00	69.20	545.50	1045.20	39.10
17	Sitamarhi	878.50	13.20	0.00	174.40	1066.10	1267.10	33.50
18	Sheohar	1040.70	52.60	0.00	52.90	1146.20	1357.80	30.00

19	E. Champaran	940.40	57.90	0.00	226.70	1225.00	1241.60	44.90
20	W. Champaran	918.70	91.20	0.00	180.20	1190.10	1510.40	51.30
<b>Darbhanga</b>								
21	Darbhanga	750.70	18.30	0.00	97.60	866.60	1114.60	41.50
22	Samastipur	505.90	18.30	0.00	45.30	569.50	1142.00	40.20
23	Madhubani	692.00	2.90	0.00	27.70	722.60	1285.80	22.60
<b>Munger</b>								
24	Munger	877.40	68.90	0.00	62.10	1008.40	1178.50	45.80
25	Begusarai	664.60	17.90	3.80	36.00	722.30	1104.90	38.10
26	Lakhisarai	905.10	44.50	0.00	43.20	992.80	1178.50	45.00
27	Shekhpura	525.60	45.60	0.00	47.40	618.60	1087.90	41.00
28	Jamui	486.20	17.80	0.00	0.00	504.00	1161.30	33.10
29	Khagaria	933.10	30.00	0.00	82.40	1045.50	1170.20	39.00
<b>Bhagalpur</b>								
30	Bhagalpur	1076.00	58.00	0.00	79.40	1213.40	1136.50	40.70
31	Banka	974.20	29.50	0.00	86.50	1090.20	1156.30	55.60
<b>Koshi</b>								
32	Saharsa	574.90	14.40	0.00	10.50	599.80	1259.80	30.30
33	Supaul	928.20	10.00	0.00	169.80	1108.00	1344.00	39.50
34	Madhepura	874.10	28.70	0.00	161.50	1064.30	1230.50	49.80
<b>Purnea</b>								
35	Purnea	1038.40	63.90	0.00	141.20	1243.50	1411.60	46.90
36	Araria	1031.90	16.80	0.00	215.50	1264.20	1629.20	48.30
37	Kishangaj	1074.50	110.80	0.00	116.60	1301.90	2141.70	53.40
38	Katihar	860.40	0.00	0.00	146.00	1006.40	1297.90	44.70
	<b>Average Bihar</b>	<b>768.30</b>	<b>30.22</b>	<b>0.10</b>	<b>88.96</b>	<b>887.59</b>	<b>1176.40</b>	<b>39.83</b>

## DISTRICTWISE, SEASONWISE AVERAGE RAINFALL IN BIHAR, DURING THE YEAR, 2006-2007

Sl. No.	Districts	June, 2006 to September, 2006	October 2006 to December, 2006	January 2007 to February 2007	March, 2007 to May, 2007	Total Rainfall 2006-2007	Normal Rainfall 2005-2007	Average Rainy days 2006-2007
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>Patna</b>								
1	Patna	1002.90	10.90	34.60	88.00	1136.40	973.10	42.50
2	Bhojpur	921.50	10.90	32.10	91.40	1055.90	1060.30	42.50
3	Nalanda	911.00	6.30	24.60	60.40	1002.30	977.90	38.50
4	Buxar	703.00	0.00	7.00	7.10	717.10	1021.50	33.30
5	Rohtas	819.80	0.00	56.10	11.90	887.80	1096.80	43.00
6	Kaimur	985.50	0.00	139.20	0.30	1125.00	1055.40	44.30
<b>Magadh</b>								
7	Gaya	1014.10	0.00	36.00	56.30	1106.40	1086.00	45.80
8	Jehanabad	952.30	0.00	31.60	58.80	1042.70	1051.90	37.60
9	Arwal	909.50	7.80	40.90	56.50	1014.70	1027.60	45.60
10	Nawada	1150.00	17.70	38.30	72.20	1278.20	1037.60	57.90
11	Aurangabad	900.10	8.70	51.40	49.80	1010.00	1176.70	45.60
<b>Saran</b>								
12	Saran	891.80	0.00	19.70	150.20	1061.70	1074.90	41.70
13	Siwan	707.10	4.00	21.70	101.40	834.20	1087.40	35.40
14	Gopalganj	913.10	23.20	20.60	95.60	1052.50	1170.90	43.50
<b>Tirhut</b>								
15	Muzaffarpur	946.70	25.40	31.60	132.90	1136.60	1135.20	43.50
16	Vaishali	1090.70	36.20	32.20	96.00	1255.10	1045.20	48.30
17	Sitamarhi	772.90	9.80	1.80	0.00	784.50	1267.10	27.70
18	Sheohar	1040.70	52.60	0.00	12.70	1106.00	1357.80	28.00

19	E. Champaran	822.70	41.40	31.00	72.70	967.80	1241.60	42.30
20	W. Champaran	793.40	33.40	44.30	80.20	951.30	1510.40	47.10
<b>Darbhanga</b>								
21	Darbhanga	701.20	26.70	20.30	69.50	817.70	1114.60	36.50
22	Samastipur	937.50	48.20	19.50	86.80	1092.00	1142.00	46.60
23	Madhubani	654.30	2.90	10.90	38.70	706.80	1285.80	29.90
<b>Munger</b>								
24	Munger	862.50	8.30	8.50	73.00	952.30	1178.50	48.90
25	Begusarai	833.00	39.80	25.00	97.00	994.80	1104.90	40.70
26	Lakhisarai	1448.20	34.10	30.10	142.70	1655.10	1178.50	59.00
27	Shekhpura	1092.60	3.40	13.10	38.90	1148.00	1087.90	53.50
28	Jamui	1261.40	8.70	72.30	36.60	1379.00	1161.30	54.90
29	Khagaria	910.50	34.70	26.60	125.30	1097.10	1170.20	64.30
<b>Bhagalpur</b>								
30	Bhagalpur	1047.50	51.40	5.60	104.60	1209.10	1136.50	53.40
31	Banka	1205.10	6.30	69.80	153.50	1434.70	1156.30	54.30
<b>Koshi</b>								
32	Saharsa	713.90	70.20	12.70	64.90	861.70	1259.80	32.40
33	Supaul	624.10	95.10	26.10	178.30	923.60	1344.00	41.00
34	Madhepura	983.70	44.60	96.80	101.40	1226.50	1230.50	51.80
<b>Purnea</b>								
35	Purnea	1038.30	21.80	16.20	38.90	1115.20	1411.60	49.20
36	Araria	900.10	20.40	21.80	119.30	1061.60	1629.20	46.40
37	Kishangaj	867.20	50.20	0.00	259.00	1176.40	2141.70	49.20
38	Katihar	959.50	40.80	10.60	101.20	1112.10	1297.90	56.50
	<b>Average Bihar</b>	<b>903.02</b>	<b>23.57</b>	<b>30.17</b>	<b>80.83</b>	<b>1037.61</b>	<b>1176.40</b>	<b>44.80</b>

Source- Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Bihar, Patna.



**Table -115**  
**Number of Livestock and Poultry in Bihar 2003**

(In '000)

<b>1.</b>	<b>Cattle</b>	
<b>A.</b>	<b>Exotic / Cross breed</b>	
	(a) Males over 2.5 Years	84
	(b) Females over 2.5 years	597
	(c) Young Stock	518
	<b>Total (a+b+c)</b>	<b>1199</b>
<b>B.</b>	<b>Indigenous</b>	
	(a) Males over 3 Years	2936
	(b) Females over 3 Years	3047
	(c) Young Stock	3289
	<b>Total ('a+b+c)</b>	<b>9272</b>
	<b>Total Cattle (A' + B)</b>	<b>10471</b>
<b>2.</b>	<b>Buffaloes</b>	
	(a) Males over 3 Years	274
	(b) Females over 3 Years	2901
	(c) Young Stock	2590
	<b>Total ('a+b+c)</b>	<b>5765</b>
<b>3.</b>	<b>Sheep</b>	346
<b>4.</b>	<b>Goats</b>	9606
<b>5.</b>	<b>Pigs</b>	627
<b>6.</b>	<b>Horses and Ponies</b>	115
<b>7.</b>	<b>Camel</b>	0.53
<b>8.</b>	<b>Other Livestock(Males + Donkeys)</b>	26
	<b>Total</b>	<b>10720.53</b>
	<b>Total Livestock</b>	<b>26956.53</b>
	<b>Total Poultry</b>	<b>14008</b>

Source-Directorate, Animal Husbandry, Bihar, Patna.-2003 Cattle Census

Note:- Total may not tally due to rounding off the figures.

+ 500 & Less

**TABLE - 116**  
**DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY IN BIHAR 2003**

(In '000')

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Livestock	Poultry
1	2	3	4
<b>Patna</b>			
1	Patna	850	384
2	Nalanda	622	396
3	Bhojpur	646	238
4	Buxar	405	127
5	Rohtas	817	315
6	Kaimur	548	216
<b>Magadh</b>			
7	Gaya	1508	886
8	Jehanabad	273	124
9	Arwal	139	58
10	Nawada	723	315
11	Aurangabad	877	365
<b>Saran</b>			
12	Saran	619	238
13	Siwan	619	248
14	Gopalganj	535	215
<b>Tirhut</b>			
15	Muzaffarpur	1179	434
16	East Champaran	1065	519
17	West champaran	1192	762
18	Sitamarhi	708	317
19	Sheohar	131	75
20	Vaishali	570	411
<b>Darbhanga</b>			
21	Darbhanga	592	418
22	Madhubani	1100	322
23	Samastipur	870	230

<b>Munger</b>			
24	Munger	347	103
25	Begusarai	531	187
26	Shekhpura	174	86
27	Lakhisarai	271	58
28	Jamui	823	266
29	Khagaria	458	131
<b>Bhagalpur</b>			
30	Bhagalpur	838	426
31	Banka	991	360
<b>Koshi</b>			
32	Saharsa	671	181
33	Supaul	958	276
34	Madhepura	670	144
<b>Purnea</b>			
35	Purnea	1086	896
36	Kishanganj	600	1051
37	Araria	1009	828
38	Katihar	940	1361
<b>Bihar</b>		<b>26955</b>	<b>13967</b>

2003 Cattle Census

Source-Directorate, Animal Husbandry, Bihar, Patna.

Note:- Total may not tally due to rounding off the figures.

TABLE -117

## NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK SLAUGHTERED IN RECOGNISED SLAUGHTER HOUSES OF BIHAR

Year	Bull and Bullocks	Buffaloes	Sheep	Goats	Pigs
1	2	3	4	5	6
2000-01	46002	35069	22458	557101	1170
2001-02	42894	44612	19418	478857	1481
2002-03	36767	46017	19981	366789	1846
2003-04	37463	44024	15766	303994	1451
2004-05	37748	50410	16345	312405	1476
2005-06	35536	50236	10452	339276	1465
2006-07	35624	51611	10127	375550	1134

Source-Directorate, Animal Husbandry, Bihar, Patna.

## NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY IN BIHAR IN THE LAST THREE CENSUS

Sl. No.	Livestock & Poultry	1977	1982	2003
1	2	3	4	5
1	Cattle			
	(a) Males over 3 years	7282188	7628012	3019802
	(b) Females over 3 years	4308138	4352370	3643322
	© Young stock	3571190	4232651	3807106
	<b>Total Cattle</b>	<b>15161514</b>	<b>1623033</b>	<b>10470230</b>
2	Buffaloes			
	(a) Males over 3 years	794223	798693	273845
	(b) Females over 3 years	2125680	2241367	2901412
	(c) Young stock	1543348	1601049	2590413
	<b>Total Buffaloes</b>	<b>4463251</b>	<b>4641109</b>	<b>5765670</b>
3	Sheep	1149724	1322441	346325
4	Goats	9924940	12221083	9605722
5	Pigs	917716	1043209	626999
6	Horses and Poines	110786	110502	115049
7	Camel	312	98	526
8	Other Livestock	29217	28698	26348
	<b>Total Livestock</b>	<b>31757466</b>	<b>35580173</b>	<b>26956869</b>
	<b>Total Poultry</b>	<b>14075955</b>	<b>14987637</b>	<b>13967767</b>

Source-Directorate, Animal Husbandry, Bihar, Patna.

TABLE -119

## AREA UNDER FOREST BY OWNERSHIP IN BIHAR (In Sq. km)

Year	Forest Department	Civil Authorities	Private Individuals	Total
1	2	3	4	5
2000-01	6473	-	-	6473
2001-02	6473	-	-	6473
2002-03	6473	-	-	6473
2003-04	6473	-	-	6473
2004-05	6473	-	-	6473
2005-06	6473	-	-	6473
2006-07	6473	-	-	6473

Source-Chief Conservator of Forests, Bihar.

**TABLE -120**  
**CLASSIFICATION OF AREA UNDER FOREST IN BIHAR**

(In Sq. km)

Year	Reserved Forest	Protected Forest	Unclassified Forest	Total
1	2	3	4	5
2001-02	692.89	5778.89	1.12	6472.9
2002-03	692.89	5778.89	1.12	6472.9
2003-04	692.89	5778.89	1.12	6472.9
2003-04	692.89	5778.89	1.12	6472.9
2004-05	692.89	5778.89	1.12	6472.9
2005-06	692.89	5778.89	1.12	6472.9
2006-07	692.89	5778.89	1.12	6472.9

Source: Chief Conservator of Forests, Bihar.

TABLE -121

## REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ON FORESTS IN BIHAR

(Units -In'000')

Year	Revenue	Expenditure		
		Plan	Non-Plan	Total
1	2	3	4	5
2002-03	79945	33036	246131	279166
2003-04	59237	40735	277636	318371
2004-05	81376	38914	272059	310973
2005-06	88236	208693	316904	525597
2006-07	61882	281535	340654	622189
<b>Total</b>	<b>370675</b>	<b>602912</b>	<b>1453383</b>	<b>2056296</b>

Source- Chief Conservator of Forests, Bihar.

Note-Total may not tally due to rounding off the figure



Table 122

## OUT TURN OF RESERVED AND PROTECTED FOREST IN BIHAR

*(Units -In '000)*

Year	Sell of Forest wood	Plenty and capture	Misllanious	Total
2001-02				66885
2002-03				79945
2003-04				59237
2004-05	54835	1617	24923	26540
2005-06	66210	2678	19347	22025
2006-07	33889	4714	23279	27993
	154935	9009	67549	282625

Source- Chief Conservator of Forests, Bihar.

**TABLE 123**  
**OUT TURN OF SELECTED MINERALS IN INDIA**

(In '000 Tonne)

Sl. No.	Minerals	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05(P)
1	2	4	5	6
1	Coal	341272	361156	382137
2	Lignite	26018	27958	30341
3	Natural gas (Utilised)	29964	30908	30820
4	Petroleum(Crude)	33044	33373	34015
5	Bauxite	9867	10925	11697
6	Chromite	3068631	2904809	3639848
7	Copper Conc.	152	143	146
8	Gold	3153	3457	3526
9	Iron ore	99072	122838	142711
10	Lead conc.	59107	73069	81635
11	Magnese ore	1678	1776	2379
12	Zinc conc.	486162	590276	666972
13	Appetite	11426	10448	8596
14	Phoshporite	1201408	1435959	1184351
15	Dolomite	3630	4051	4309
16	Gypsum	2653	2774	3555
17	Limestone	155744	153390	161462
18	Magnesite	278267	323977	381327
19	Mica (Crude)	1232	1076	1366

Source: Statistical Abstract 2005&06

TABLE 124

## OUT TURN OF SELECTED MINERALS IN BIHAR.

(IN M.TONNES.)

Sl.No.	Minerals	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Limestones('000)	448.00	241.00	244.00	313.00	436.00
2	Mica Crude	11.00	3.00	3.00	.	.
3	Quartzite	1265.00	7942.00	12987.00	17061.00	30850.00
4	Steatite	260.00	1265.00	846.00	1466.00	1633.00
5	Quartzite	.	1150.00	.	910.00	.

Source : (I) Indian Bureau of Mines -Nagpur.

(II) Directorate of Economics &amp; Statistics , Bihar, Patna.

**TABLE 125**  
**VALUE OF OUTPUT OF SELECTED MINERALS IN INDIA**

(Value: Rs In Crore)

Sl. No.	Minerals	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05(P)
1	2	3	4	5
1	Fuel	53042.89	55480.69	57227.96
2	Coal	24187.39	25887.77	27156.80
3	Lignite	1742.68	2038.36	2184.68
4	Natural gas (Utilised)	8707.32	8965.80	8940.12
5	Petroleum(Crude)	18405.51	18588.76	18946.36
6	Metallic minerals	4540.58	5486.14	5465.44
7	Bauxite	217.56	227.96	264.68
8	Chromite	467.26	432.12	676.25
9	Copper conc.	218.44	206.74	198.56
10	Gold	165.87	186.48	214.52
11	Iron ore	2964.87	4649.75	5988.31
12	Lead conc.	51.52	54.62	66.99
13	Magnese ore	239.10	279.31	374.84
14	Zinc conc.	309.12	329.41	401.28
15	Non Metallic minerals	2208.09	2189.58	2327.18
16	Appetite	2.11	1.83	1.63
17	Dolomite	90.09	90.61	94.20
18	Gypsum	28.98	31.30	43.05
19	Limestone	1556.96	1593.37	1676.87
20	Magnesite (raw)	35.04	41.16	52.97
21	Mica (Crude)	3.28	2.45	3.62
22	Phosphorite	199.06	240.07	196.71
23	Minor minerals	7086.79	8225.48	9997.56
24	All Minerals Value	66878.36	71381.89	75018.14

Source: Statistical Abstract 2005&06

**TABLE 126**  
**VALUE OF OUTPUT OF SELECTED MINERALS IN BIHAR**

(Rs.in Lakh)

Sl. No.	Minerals	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Limestone	1038.00	569.00	639.00	1176.00	1639.17
2	Mica (Crude)	1.00	0.27	0.24	-	-
3	Quartzite	4.00	26.00	44.00	55.00	79.70
4	Steatite	0.39	2.00	1.27	2.00	2.59
5	Quartz	-	4.00	-	1.00	-

Source:- (I)Statistical Pocket, Book - 2003  
(II)Directorate of Economics & Statistics Bihar, Patna.  
(a)includes clay and white clay.

TABLE-127

## AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED IN MINES BIHAR

Sl. No.	Mineral	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Coal	1	1	-	-	-	-
2	Coper-ore	1	1	-	-	-	-
3	Stealite	7	14	12	6	5 <sup>L</sup>	5
4	Fire clay	20	1	-	-	-	-
5	China clay (a)	-	1	-	-	-	-
6	Iron ore	-	1	-	-	-	-
7	Lime Stone	576	548	532	518	564	522
8	Kyanite	-	1	-	-	-	-
9	Maganese ore	-	1	-	-	-	-
10	Mica	191	33	74	84	82	73
11	Bauxite	-	1	-	-	-	-
12	Pyraite	193	138	-	-	-	-
13	Stone	48	21	63	37	37	21

Source:- Directorate-General of Mines Safety ,Dhanbad.

TABLE 128

## INDEX NUMBER OF MINERAL PRODUCTIONS OF INDIA

(Base year 1993-94= 100)

Sl. No.	Minerals	Weights	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05(P)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Coal Mining ( including lignite)	324.628	137.61	145.75	154.44
2	Crude Petroleum and natural gas	532.552	137.68	140.03	141.67
3	Metallic Mining	80.765	165.32	188.31	218.48
4	Iron-ores	38.428	166.10	205.95	239.27
5	Manganese ores	6.122	98.95	104.72	140.24
6	Chromite	11.017	288.22	272.83	341.87
7	Copper ore	8.352	61.31	57.95	58.52
8	Non Metallic mining	42.327	163.27	167.09	175.17
9	Limestone	25.010	187.28	184.45	194.16
10	Phosphorite	4.488	116.02	138.67	114.37
11	Dolomite	3.082	105.43	117.65	125.14
12	Minor minerals	19.728	143.76	143.76	143.76
13	All Minerals Value	1000.000	141.08	146.92	153.48

Source- Statistical Abstract 2005&amp;06

TABLE 129

## PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF ELECTRICITY IN BIHAR

Sl. No.	Particulars	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Energy generated (Million K.W.H.)	2212.11	682.66	543.52	356.65	153.49
2	Energy purchased (Million K.W.H.)	8692.02	6215.08	5972.85	5808.43	6555.20
3	Energy Sold (Million K.W.H.)	7620.91	3843.61	3640	3659.31	4071.97
4	Energy used as auxiliaries in Power Station and Sub-station (Million K.W.H.)	307.45	88.13	82.95	50.6	30.79
5	Energy lost and unaccounted for (Million K.W.H.)	2975.77	2966.10	2975.77	2966.10	2793.42
6	Loss percentage against the energy generated and purchased	28.08	38.17	40.85	36.04	37.88
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>21836.34</b>	<b>13833.75</b>	<b>13255.94</b>	<b>12887.13</b>	<b>13642.75</b>

Source : Bihar State Electricity Board Patna.



## STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF ELECTRICITY CONSUMER IN BIHAR

Sl No	Consumers	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
1	2	3	4	5	6		8
1	Domestic and Residential	1319096.00	1465290.00	1519806.00	1733195.00	1514385.00	162698.00
2	Commercial	245241.00	243430.00	255705.00	266672.00	138166.00	146847.00
3	Industrial						
	(a) Low and Medium Voltage	70207.00	62879.00	62440.00	68098.00	10718.00	11647.00
	(b) High Voltage	810.00	855.00	870.00	861.00	652.00	683.00
4	Traction	7.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	13.00	13.00
5	Irrigation	251180.00	172086.00	172141.00	174960.00	57746.00	57581.00
6	Public water works and sewerage Pumping	1187.00	1199.00	1208.00	1203.00	647.00	689.00
7	Public lighting	4069.00	1478.00	1480.00	1500.00	342.00	379.00
8	Supplies in bulk Sale to distributing agencies	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
	<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>1891798.00</b>	<b>1947230.00</b>	<b>2007683.00</b>	<b>2246522.00</b>	<b>1722670.00</b>	<b>380538.00</b>

Source: Bihar Electricity Board, Patna.

Table-131

## PERCENTAGE OF ELECTRICAL ENERGY SOLD BY USES

Sl. No.	Class of consumers	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Domestic and commercial	34.74	38.00	36.50	35.80
2	Industrial (Up to 650 Volts)	5.27	21.00	20.40	17.33
3	Industrial (Above to 650 Volts)				
4	Public Lighting	0.60	0.73	0.71	0.52
5	Irrigation	28.50	26.00	28.21	28.33
6	Traction	6.40	7.00	7.00	2.30
7	Public Water Workers	5.20	5.00	4.60	4.40
8	Bulk Sale to distributing agencies	4.00	3.00	2.80	6.40

Source- Bihar State Electricity Board, Patna.

**TABLE 132**  
**NUMBER OF TOWNS AND VILLAGES ELECTRIFIED (CUMULATIVE) IN BIHAR**

SL. NO.	YEAR ENDING	NO. OF TOWNS ELECTRIFIED	NO. OF VILLAGES ELECTRIFIED
1	2	3	4
1	1999-2000	271	15431
2	2000-01	271	15468
3	2001-02	271	16425
4	2002-03	271	17717
5	2003-04	271	19131
6	2004-05	271	20006

SOURCE- BIHAR STATE ELECTRICITY BOARD, PATNA.

TABLE 133

## ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES, BIHAR.

Sl. No.	Item	Year			
		2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	No. of registered factories.	1478	1403	1480	1674
2	No. of factories in operation .	1319	1229	1224	1438
3	Productive Capital(lakh Rs.)	822846	1160587	1172082	1419499
4	Number of persons employed.	62618	54184	57404	61775
5	Ex-factory value of output (Gross)(Lakh Rs.)	671339	807680	887711	122169
6	Value added by manufacturer. (Lakh Rs.)	77401	105921	80945	115415

Source : Annual Survey of Industries, CSO, Industrial Statistical Wing

TABLE 134

## ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES IN INDIA (PERCENTAGE SHARES OF SELECTED STATES)

Sl. No.	Item	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-05
<b>MAHARASHTRA</b>					
1	Return Received (No. Of Factory)	13.9	13.7	13.5	13.8
2	Productive capital	15.8	3.1	17.2	17.9
3	Employment	13.7	13.5	14.2	13.7
4	Ex-factory value of output	18.8	19.2	18.1	21.4
5	Value added by manufacturer	20.4	20.5	20.7	19.7
<b>WEST BENGAL</b>					
1	Return Received (No. Of Factory)	4.8	4.8	4.6	4.5
2	Productive capital	4.8	4.7	4.3	4.6
3	Employment	7.3	7	6.6	6.1
4	Ex-factory value of output	4.1	4.3	4.1	4.3
5	Value added by manufacturer	3.9	4.2	3.9	4.1
<b>GUJARAT</b>					
1	Return Received (No. Of Factory)	10.9	10.3	9.9	10
2	Productive capital	19.4	18.3	17.6	16.1
3	Employment	8.8	8.6	9.3	9.6
4	Ex-factory value of output	15.3	16.2	16.1	15.6
5	Value added by manufacturer	11.7	13.3	14.2	13.9

TAMIL NADU					
1	Return Received (No. Of Factory)	14.7	15.3	15.7	15.4
2	Productive capital	8.6	9.6	10.1	9.6
3	Employment	15.1	14.9	14.8	15
4	Ex-factory value of output	9.8	9.6	10.1	9.5
5	Value added by manufacturer	10.1	8.8	9.4	8.3
UTTAR PRADESH					
1	Return Received (No. Of Factory)	7.1	7	7.2	7
2	Productive capital	7.2	6.9	6.5	6.5
3	Employment	6.4	6.7	6.6	7
4	Ex-factory value of output	7	7.1	7.3	6.5
5	Value added by manufacturer	6.9	6.6	6.2	5.5
KARNATAKA					
1	Return Received (No. Of Factory)	5.4	5.4	5.5	5.6
2	Productive capital	6.1	6.9	7.1	7
3	Employment	6.2	6	6.5	6.5
4	Ex-factory value of output	5.7	5.8	6.3	6.5
5	Value added by manufacturer	6.8	6.8	6.8	7.9
MADHYA PRADESH					
1	Return Received (No. Of Factory)	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2
2	Productive capital	3.3	3.1	3	3.6
3	Employment	2.7	2.5	2.7	2.6
4	Ex-factory value of output	4	3.4	3.3	2.8
5	Value added by manufacturer	4.1	3.1	2.6	2.1

TABLE 134cont..

## ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES IN INDIA (PERCENTAGE SHARES OF SELECTED STATES)

Sl.No.	Item	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-05
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>					
1	Return Received (No. Of Factory)	11.1	11.4	11.5	11.4
2	Productive capital	6.9	7.3	7	6.6
3	Employment	12.6	14	11	11
4	Ex-factory value of output	6.6	7.3	6.4	6.1
5	Value added by manufacturer	7.2	6.6	6.6	6.1
<b>JHARKHAND</b>					
1	Return Received (No. Of Factory)	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2
2	Productive capital	3.3	3.1	2.7	3.6
3	Employment	2	2	1.8	1.8
4	Ex-factory value of output	2	2.2	2.2	2.2
5	Value added by manufacturer	2.3	4	4	6.5
<b>BIHAR</b>					
1	Return Received (No. Of Factory)	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.2
2	Productive capital	0.5	0.8	0.7	0.8
3	Employment	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.7
4	Ex-factory value of output	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
5	Value added by manufacturer	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3

Source-Annual Survey of Industries -2005

TABLE NO 135

## FACTORY STATISTICS IN BIHAR

Year	No. of Registered factories	No. of factories worked during the year	No. of factories submitting returns	Average no. of workers employed daily	Total no. of accidents reported
1	2	3	4	5	6
2003-04	6223	5314	18	70602	20
2004-05	6396	5467	79	74204	92
2005-06	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	114
2006-07	6697	5922	60	87385	32

N.A.-Not available.

Source: (i) Annual survey of Industries 2003-04 Government of India, Bihar Unit.

(ii) Chief Inspector of Factories



TABLE 136

## NUMBER OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES AND INSTITUTIONS FINANCED BY BIHAR STATE KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES BOARD.

Sl. No.	Name of Industry	No. of Aided Co-operative Societies Institutions (up to)			No. of departmental centres (up to)			No. of individual units (up to)		
		2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Khadi	204	204	34	45	45	34			
2	Village oil	760	760	-	-	-	-	1800	1800	1804
3	Paddy Husking	642	642	-	-	-	-	1557	1557	1557
4	Gur- Khadandas:	341	341	-	-	-	-	739	739	739
5	Village Leather	136	136	-	-	-	-	4681	4681	4681
6	Palm- Gur	45	45	-	-	-	-	636	636	636
7	Village Pottery	140	140	3	3	3	3	5097	5097	5097
8	Fibres	79	79	-	-	-	-	527	527	527
9	Carpentry and Blacksmithy	32	32	-	-	-	-	3514	3514	3514
10	Bio-Gas	-	-	-	-	-	-	21724	21724	21724
11	Bee-keeping	6	6	-	-	-	-	317	317	317
12	Lime	6	6	-	-	-	-	100	100	100
13	Cottage Match/Agarbatti	11	11	-	-	-	-	32	32	32
14	Electronics	7	7	-	-	-	-	29	29	29
15	Hand made paper	2	2	1	1	1	1	16	16	16
16	Non-edible oil/Soap	39	39	-	-	-	-	30	30	30

17	Cane-bamboo	5	5	-	-	-	-	191	191	191
18	Forest Herbs	13	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Fruit Preservation	1	1	-	-	-	-	38	38	38
20	Gum and Katha	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	Textile	1	1	1	1	1	1	293	293	293
22	Shellac	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	6
23	Katha	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	146	146	146
25	Poly Vastra	4	4	2	2	2	2	-	-	-
26	Umbrella	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	11	11
27	Khas tatti	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	12	12
28	Photo framing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	Aluminium	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	9	9
30	Kapoor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	Jharu	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	11	11
32	Mombatti	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	4
33	Kansa Pital	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
<b>BIHAR</b>		<b>2474</b>	<b>2474</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>41523</b>	<b>41523</b>	<b>41527</b>

Source- Bihar State Khadi and Village Industries Board, Bihar, Patna.

TABLE 137

## PRODUCTION AND SALE OF KHADI AND GRAMODYOG ARTICLES IN BIHAR

Sl. No.	Name of Industry	Production (In Lakh MT)		Sale (In Lakh Rs.)		Persons employed ('000) .		Wages paid (In Lakh Rs.)	
		2005-06	2006-07	2005-06	2006-07	2005-06	2006-07	2005-06	2006-07
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Khadi	220.26	220.65	273.83	274.26	0.11	0.11	129.27	129.63
2	Village oil	5371.04	5371.46	5845.85	5846.45	0.10	0.10	619.62	620.01
3	Processing of cereals and Pulses Industry	900.20	900.45	991.84	992.13	0.07	0.07	116.58	116.68
4	Gur- Khandsari	1235.96	1236.15	1294.42	1294.62	0.12	0.12	369.16	369.40
5	Palm- Gur	29.75	29.85	33.39	33.50	0.01	0.01	18.13	18.26
6	Non-edible oil/Soap	4.19	4.28	4.76	4.85	.	.	1.01	1.05
7	Village Leather	1088.70	1088.90	1262.88	1263.11	0.11	0.11	300.68	300.79
8	Village Pottery	831.54	831.74	932.53	932.66	0.10	0.10	368.44	368.74
9	Bee Keeping	101.00	101.15	113.24	113.37	0.11	0.11	90.12	90.29
10	Fibre	69.75	69.90	77.82	77.92	0.01	0.01	27.70	27.83
11	Hand made paper	34.32	34.40	33.35	33.45	.	.	8.53	8.56
12	Cottage Match & Agarbatti	12.68	12.74	13.58	13.65	.	.	3.19	3.22
13	Bio-Gas	222.38	222.38	222.38	222.38	0.26	0.26	137.58	137.58

TABLE 137cont..

14	Carpentry and Blacksmith	624.39	624.64	765.95	766.23	0.08	0.08	210.05	210.19
15	Lime	23.36	23.46	28.38	28.50	.	.	7.56	7.64
16	Cane and Bamboo	20.03	20.17	22.48	22.63	.	.	8.42	8.51
17	Gum Resin	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
18	Fruit Preservation	5.66	5.70	6.24	6.30	.	.	2.25	2.28
19	Shellac	2.25	2.26	2.44	2.46	.	.	0.56	0.57
20	Poily Vastra	16.20	16.25	38.90	38.96	.	.	6.50	6.53
21	Service	.	.	52.67	52.77	.	.	21.50	21.59
22	Textile	41.34	44.45	50.01	50.11	.	.	32.87	32.96
23	Aluminium	0.40	0.41	0.47	0.48	.	.	0.17	0.18
24	Electronics	8.25	8.35	7.84	7.98	.	.	2.14	2.20
25	Kansa Pital	1.00	1.05	1.24	1.30	.	.	0.23	0.25
26	Umbrella	2.84	2.88	3.27	3.32	.	.	1.08	1.11
27	JHARU	1.58	1.61	1.80	1.84	.	.	0.63	0.65
28	Khastutti	3.26	3.28	3.75	3.78	.	.	1.14	1.16
29	Mombatti	2.00	2.05	2.14	2.20	.	.	0.54	0.58
30	Forest Herbs	9.10	9.24	10.30	10.45	.	.	4.07	4.14
<b>Total</b>		<b>10883.45</b>	<b>10889.85</b>	<b>12102.75</b>	<b>12107.66</b>	<b>8.08</b>	<b>9.08</b>	<b>2498.72</b>	<b>2502.58</b>

TABLE -138

## PROGRESS OF KHADI GRAMODYOG IN BIHAR.

Sl. No.	Particulars	Production(In Lakh MT)		Sale(Lakh rupees)	
		2005-06	2006-07	2005-06	2006-07
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Cotton Khadi	100.92	101.02	156.22	156.36
2	Woollen Khadi	18.66	19.01	58.41	58.51
3	Silk khadi	100.48	101.12	59.2	59.39
<b>Total</b>		<b>220.26</b>	<b>221.15</b>	<b>273.83</b>	<b>274.26</b>

Source- Bihar State Khadi and Village Industries Board, Bihar, Patna.

TABLE -139

## EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES &amp; REGISTRATIONS IN INDIA

Sl. No.	Particulars	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
1	2	4	5	6	7	8
1	Number of Exchanges (No.)	938	939	945	947	947
2	Registration ('000)	5553	5064	5463	5373	5437
3	Placements ('000)	169	143	155	138	173
4	Application on live Register					
	('000)	41996	41171	41389	40458	39348

Source- Statistical Abstract 2005 &amp; 06

TABLE 140

## EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES &amp; REGISTRATIONS IN BIHAR

Sl. No.	Particulars	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Number of exchanges (No.)	46	42	42	43	46	46	46
2	Registration (No.)	191300	168750	141748	137814	102807	489746	104354
3	Placement (No.)	467	467	670	54	60	419	120
4	Applicants on live register (No.)	1916904	1812754	1694710	1568041	1479955	1536314	1333068
5	Disposal (No.)	69540	8133	11422	19937	15033	23727	9486
6	Vacancy Notifucatuibs (No.)	2133	676	727	720	397	426	622

Source- Directorate of Employment and Training, Bihar, Patna.  
No. - In Number

**TABLE 141**

**NUMBER OF EMPLOYMENT IN DIFFERENT SECTORS IN BIHAR DURING 2003-04 (IN '000)**

1		Public Sector			Private Sector		
Central Government	State Government	Quasi Government			Longer Establis-ment	Smaller Establis-ment	Grand Total
		Central	State	Local Boards			
102.6	276.3	50.7	41.1	24	27.3	5.2	527.1

**2 Employment in Factories-Adults, Adolescents and Children According to sex**

No. of working Factories submitting returns	Average Daily numbers of workers						
	Adults		Adolescents		Children		Total
	Men	Women	Males	Females	Boys	Girls	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**3 Employment of mines**

Coal	Copper	Chromite	Diamond	Gold	Gypsum	Iron-ore	Lime stone	Magenesite	Orgones	Mica	stone	Other mine	Total
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	564	-	-	82	37	25	708



4 Employment in Shops and commercial Establishments ('000 numbers)								
Shops	Commercial		Restaurants theatres etc.		All Establishments year 2002			
No .	Workers	No .	Workers	No .	Workers	No .	Workers	
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
5 Performance of Employment exchanges of factory workers in Bihar. (2005) ('000 number)								
Employment exchanges	Registrations	Vacancies notified	Submission	Placements	Live Registers			
37	98.4	0.3	13.9	@	1461.8			
6 Total Earning of Factory Workers in Bihar(Rs'000)								
1991	2000	2001	2002	2003				
3452011	4157317.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.				
7 Average Per Capita Annual earning of factory workers in Bihar (In Rupees)								
1991	2000	2001	2002	2003				
9504	14934	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.				
8 Industrial Disputes-2004								
No. of disputes	No. of workers Involved	No. of Mandays Lost						
1	72227	146477						

Source : Statistical Abstract, 2005 & 06

Note : @ State/ Uts gone out of the purview of wages Act. 1936 due to revision of the wages.

TABLE 142

## NUMBER OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF CO-OPERATIVE ORGANISATIONS IN BIHAR

Sl. No.	Co- Operative Organisation	YEAR		
		2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
1	2	5	4	5
1	Bihar State Co-operative Bank	1	1	1
2	Central Co-operative Bank	22	22	22
3	Central Land Development Bank	—	1	
4	Cane Marketing	49	49	49
5	Other Central Societies	66	66	66
6	Primary Agricultural Credit Societies	5936	5936	5969
7	Primary Marketing Societies	376	376	376
8	Farming Co-operative Societies	406	406	406
9	Salary earners Co-operative Societies	327	327	327
10	Co-operative Consumer Store (Primary)	1724	1724	1724
11	Weavers Co-operative Societies	1091	1091	1091
12	Fishermen's Co-operative Societies	590	590	590
13	Oilmen's Co-operative Societies	474	474	474
14	Milk Co-operative Societies	1503	1503	1503
15	Other Societies	14315	14315	14315
<b>Total</b>		<b>26881</b>	<b>26881</b>	<b>26914</b>

Source:- Co-Operative Department, Bihar.

## WORKING OF CO-OPERATIVE BANKS IN BIHAR DURING 2004-05, 05-06 &amp; 06-07.

Sl. No.	Name of the Bank	Number	Member-ship	Working Capital	Paid-up Capital	Loans issued During the Year	Total Demand of the Year	Total Collection of during the Year	Balance at end of the Year	Percentage of the Collection	Loan out-standing
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>Year 04-05</b>											
1	Bihar State Cooperative Bank	1	69	147694.06	1809.52	28946.64	3446.00	22800.67	30645.33	42.66	56236.88
2	Central Cooperative Bank	22	18085	-	7751.7	27374.77	59329.23	23007.01	36322.22	38.77	-
3	Central Land Development Bank	1	7010000	54658.19	3278.24	1739.92	35569.80	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	-
<b>Year 05-06</b>											
1	Bihar State Cooperative Bank	1	69	122794.36	1829.12	25113.27	53864.63	27636.31	26228.32	51.3	54080.02
2	Central Cooperative Bank	22	18085	-	16251.7	23460.75	64515.25	31489.39	33025.86	-	-
3	Central Land Development Bank	1	693391	54213.81	3179.57	-	27316.5	-	26804.4	-	9891.07
<b>Year 06-07</b>											
1	Bihar State Cooperative Bank	1	69	144914.11	1829.12	23750.69	47861.80	17889.56	29972.24	37.37	62829.61
2	Central Cooperative Bank	22	18085	-	16251.7	29535.18	60388.48	36118.35	24270.13	59.81	-
3	Central Land Development Bank	1	7010000	53114.15	3132.05	199.92	29741.21	-	25176.87	-	9891.07

Source:- Co-operative Department, Bihar.

**TABLE 144**  
**NUMBER OF PANCHAYATS, PANCHAYAT SAMITIES AND ZILA PARISHAD**

Sl. No.	Items	2006-07
1	2	3
1	Number of Panchayats	8463
2	Number of Panchayat Samities	531
3	Number of Zila Parishads	38
4	Posts of Mukhiya	8463
5	Posts of Sarpanch	8463
6	Posts of Panch	115876
7	Members of Gram Panchyat	115876
8	Members of Panchat Samiti	11566
9	Members of Zila Parishads	1162

Source : Directorate of Panchyati Raj, Bihar, Patna

**TABLE 145**  
**Number of Nagar Nigam, Nagar Parishad and Nagar Panchayat**

Sl. No.	Items	2006-07
1	2	3
1	Number of Nagar Nigam	7
2	Number of Nagar Parishad	42
3	Number of Nagar Panchayat	73
4	No. of Ward in Nagar Nigam	364
5	No of Ward in Nagar Parishad	1365
6	No. of Ward in Nagar Panchayat	1239
7	No. of Ward Consular in Nagar Nigam	364
8	No. of Ward Consular in Nagar Parishad	1365
9	No. of Ward Consular in Nagar Panchayat	1239

Source : Department of Nagar Viskas, Bihar, Patna

TABLE -146

## LENGTH OF EXTRA MUNICIPAL ROADS BY SURFACE IN INDIA (Year 2005 P)

(Thousand Kilometres)

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Total length.
1	2	3	4	5
1	Andhra Pradesh	120	76	196
2	Arunachal Pradesh	6	12	18
3	Assam	13	76	89
4	Bihar	33	43	76
5	Chhattisgarh	24	11	35
6	Goa	7	3	10
7	Gujarat	124	14	138
8	Haryana	26	2	28
9	Himachal Pradesh	17	13	30
10	Jammu & Kashmir	10	13	23
11	Jharkhand	3	8	11
12	Karnataka	104	49	153
13	Kerala	50	101	151
14	Madhya Pradesh	78	83	161
15	Maharashtra	210	57	267
16	Manipur	4	7	11
17	Meghalaya	7	3	10
18	Mizoram	3	2	5
19	Nagaland	6	15	21
20	Orissa	52	185	237
21	Punjab	53	9	62
22	Rajasthan	82	50	132
23	Sikkim	2	0	2
24	Tamil Nadu	126	40	166
25	Tripura	4	12	16
26	Uttar Pradesh	167	81	248
27	Uttara khand	11	23	34
28	West Bengal	50	42	92
<b>Sub Total</b>		<b>1392</b>	<b>1030</b>	<b>2422</b>
<b>Union Territories</b>				
1	A.&N Island	1	0	1
2	Chandigarh	2	0	2
3	D.&N Haveli	1	0	1
4	Daman & Diu	0.4	0	0.4
5	Delhi	23	3	26
6	Lakshadweep	0.15	0	0.15
7	Pondicherry	2	1	3
<b>Sub Total</b>			<b>29.55</b>	<b>4 33.55</b>
<b>India</b>		<b>1421.55</b>	<b>1034</b>	<b>2455.55</b>

Statistical Abstract, 2005 &amp; 06

Note- Total may not tally due to rounding off the figures.

TABLE 147

## REGISTERED MOTOR VEHICLES ON ROADS-INDIA as 31st March

*(In Lakh)*

SL.NO.	Types	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03(R)	2003-04(P)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Two Wheelers	385.56	415.81	475.19	519.22
2	Auto rickshaws	17.77	18.78	21.14	21.67
3	Cars,Jeeps and Taxies	70.58	76.13	85.99	94.51
4	Buses	6.34	6.35	7.21	7.68
5	Goods Vehicles	29.48	29.74	34.92	37.49
6	Others	40.18	42.43	45.62	46.61

D- Source - statistical Abstract 2005-06

R- Revised

P- Provisional

TABLE NO. 148

## DISTRICTWISE REGISTERED OF MOTOR VEHICLES ON ROAD IN BIHAR. DURING THE YEAR 2006-2007 (In Numbers)

Sl.NO.	Districts	Trucks	Buses	Car and station wagons	Taxies	Jeeps	Three Wheelers	Two Wheelers	Tractors	Trolley	Others	Total vehicles
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>Patna</b>												
1	Patna	551	207	4882	321	1096	1373	22500	317	183	790	32220
2	Nalanda	15	27	46	43	63	160	2517	202	159	0	3232
3	Bhojpur	8	16	39	20	102	88	3386	166	294	569	4688
4	Buxar	11	14	49	26	35	6	1651	203	211	6	2212
5	Rohtas	31	66	35	63	116	37	3190	361	402	36	4337
6	Kaimur	11	67	16	38	85	7	2670	270	277	0	3441
<b>Magadh</b>												
7	Gaya	60	77	299	59	163	572	7548	142	143	18	9081
8	Jehanabad	10	10	12	10	42	139	515	39	37	15	829
9	Arwal	8	7	1	8	20	7	132	17	14	3	217
10	Nawada	2	4	3	14	35	9	675	7	8	5	762
11	Aurangabad	14	40	49	0	54	203	1973	201	55	16	2605
<b>Saran</b>												
12	Saran(Chhapra)	14	30	23	8	105	52	3844	290	67	19	4452
13	Siwan	5	39	69	9	345	17	2222	290	9	15	3020
14	Gopalganj	21	39	17	26	87	2	1770	111	577	2	2652
<b>Tirhut</b>												
15	Muzaffarpur	715	51	557	121	375	493	9029	318	56	134	11849
16	E. Champaran	29	6	43	12	102	154	1916	129	153	4	2548
17	W. Champaran	25	8	27	12	107	6	2996	248	611	22	4062
18	Sitamarhi	23	10	43	4	152	0	1809	206	56	0	2303
19	Sheohar	37	7	55	21	54	5	194	28	8	1	410

TABLE 148 Contd.

20	Vaishali	108	12	53	27	77	474	5151	281	101	18	6302
<b>Darbhanga</b>												
21	Darbhanga	42	38	109	68	135	51	5574	189	91	18	6315
22	Madhubani	19	5	14	12	50	3	1774	75	76	1	2029
23	Samastipur	18	7	23	12	52	20	3795	211	225	27	4390
<b>Munger</b>												
24	Munger	7	0	12	5	19	2	750	19	28	4	846
25	Begusarai	87	36	224	207	312	70	3914	247	232	20	5349
26	Sekhpura	10	2	8	11	7	1	164	11	4	0	218
27	Lakhisarai	20	11	6	32	34	0	282	42	36	8	471
28	Jamui	4	4	20	23	13	9	1011	88	90	3	1265
29	Khagaria	11	1	7	8	69	102	1047	311	154	12	1722
<b>Bhagalpur</b>												
30	Bhagalpur	36	33	582	11	211	475	6593	385	298	0	8624
31	Banka	3	2	11	19	13	45	577	14	17	0	701
<b>Koshi</b>												
32	Saharsa	8	11	13	17	56	10	1532	134	157	6	1944
33	Supaul	14	1	11	5	30	2	1043	46	47	4	1203
34	Madhepura	1	0	13	33	53	103	1463	40	54	4	1764
<b>Purnia</b>												
35	Purnia	4	14	15	16	74	151	885	225	149	0	1533
36	Kishanganj	0	6	4	5	18	18	1894	61	56	0	2062
37	Araria	7	7	16	0	66	150	4231	225	139	1	4842
38	Katihar	0	6	3	0	3	11	768	11	7	0	809
	Total Bihar	1989	921	7409	1326	4430	5027	112985	6160	5281	1781	147309

Source:- Transport Department, Bihar , Patna.



TABLE NO. 149

## GROWTH OF MOTOR VEHICLES ON ROAD IN BIHAR 2000-01 TO 2006-07 (In Numbers)

Sl. No.	Years	Trucks	Buses	Car and station wagons	Taxis	Jeeps	Three Wheelers	Two Wheelers	Tractors	Trolley	Others	Total vehicles
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2000-01	1014	599	4281	1096	1516	2336	51650	9975	4802	215	77484
2	2001-02	443	309	3789	663	1797	2535	60745	9075	5410	209	84975
3	2002-03	219	160	3854	554	1787	2374	80572	6023	3454	1208	100205
4	2003-04	636	451	6035	607	3108	3687	98676	7213	4033	115	124561
5	2004-05	489	146	3499	284	1836	2882	73281	5244	3056	410	91127
6	2005-06	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A
7	2006-07	1989	921	7409	1326	4430	5027	112985	6160	5281	1781	147309
<b>Total</b>		<b>4790</b>	<b>2586</b>	<b>28867</b>	<b>4530</b>	<b>14474</b>	<b>18841</b>	<b>477909</b>	<b>43690</b>	<b>26036</b>	<b>3938</b>	<b>625661</b>

Source-Transport Department Government of Bihar, Patna.

**TABLE 150**  
**POSTAL, TRAFFIC AND EARNINGS IN INDIA**

<b>Sl. No.</b>	<b>Particulars</b>	<b>2002-03</b>	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>2004-05</b>
1	2	3	4	5
1	Post offices ('000)	155.62	155.67	155.52
2	Letter boxes ( permanent) ('000)	590.95	597.15	584.01
3	Total strength of establishments(1) ('000)	565.92	549.29	540.33
4	Length of railways, roads, etc. over which the mails are carried ('000 K.M.)	28014467	28952432	28546664
5	No. of postal articles handled( excluding money orders) (Crore)	909	864	736
6	No. of inland money orders issued(2) ('000)	105028	99302	101598
7	No. of value payable articles sent ('000)	8100	6967	6185

Source - Statistical Abstract 2005 & 06

**TABLE 151**  
**NUMBER OF PERMANENT POST OFFICES AND LETTER BOXES IN URBAN**  
**AND RURAL AREAS IN BIHAR. (in numbers)**

Year ending	Post offices			Letter Boxes		
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2000	8581	432	9013	21250	2717	23967
2001	8592	432	9024	21270	2717	23987
2002	8592	432	9024	21475	2717	24192
2003	8607	432	9039	21743	2717	24460
2004	8607	432	9039	21743	2717	24460
2005	8622	432	9054	21824	2748	24572

Source- Chief Postmaster General, Bihar Circle, Patna.

TABLE No 152

## STATEMENT SHOWING NO. OF APPLICATION RECEIVED, ISSUED AND REVENUE EARN THROUGH PASSPORT OFFICE BIHAR DURING 2007

MONTH	NO OF PASSPORT APPLICATIONS RECEIVED	NO OF PASSPORTS ISSUED	MISC APPLICATIONS RECEIVED	MISC SERVICES ENDERERD	PASSPORT ISSUED UNDER T/S	REVENUE EARNED UNDER T/S	TOTAL REVENUE	TOTAL EXPENDITURE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
JAN	9539	8107	507	511	77	120000	9949400	1120024
FEB	10698	7008	501	549	49	73000	11095910	574654
MAR	10149	8514	585	600	79	128000	10580300	589709
APR	9960	9337	534	492	96	144500	10387400	1118211
MAY	12002	10056	633	606	134	212500	12521700	1118211
JUN	13956	8862	602	590	136	195000	14507000	910933
JUL	14052	9736	577	499	141	238000	13989700	914129
AUG	14976	10444	700	651	190	278500	15622069	614651
SEP	12199	11057	556	591	162	221000	12218700	690576
OCT	12041	12548	622	618	123	201000	12528031	1396510
NOV	12785	12026	628	617	128	187000	12771900	1326050
DEC	15038	11511	594	674	131	215000	15028000	780114
<b>Total</b>	<b>147395</b>	<b>119206</b>	<b>7039</b>	<b>6998</b>	<b>1446</b>	<b>2213500</b>	<b>151200110</b>	<b>11153772</b>

Source:-Passport Department , Bihar, Patna.

**TABLE - 153****TELEPHONE STATISTICS IN BIHAR. As on 31st December' 2007**

<b>SL.No</b>	<b>PARTICULAR</b>	<b>NO.</b>
1	Total number of telephone centres oprating in Bihar	1226
2	Capacity of telephone centre (L/L+WL L+Mobile)	2735584
3	Total no. of telephone in operation(L/L +WLL+ Mobile)	2255204
4	Number of applicants awaiting for new telephones	44958
5	Number of Mobile connection	1098966
6	No. of Village Public Telephone (V.P.Ts.)	38475

Source:-Telephone Department Bihar, Patna.

TABLE - 154

## NUMBER OF TOURISTS (FOREIGN AND INDIAN) VISITED PLACES IN BIHAR (YEAR-2005)

PLACE	TOURIST	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total
PATNA	Domestic	186856	139808	100494	108000	94691	112043	127197	135331	113548	114016	125202	130754	1487940
	Foreign	117	482	237	54	9	25	55	32	85	242	154	364	1856
GAYA	Domestic	68344	75160	75923	59756	64334	63986	309121	353474	39149	5013	5386	6357	1126003
	Foreign	285	327	1784	113	136	82	121	132	419	186	124	301	4010
4	Domestic	35930	20918	20793	17201	16517	15495	9189	15857	14371	32374	47771	50739	297155
	Foreign	5893	4509	1121	460	346	269	403	1461	4089	4357	731	8262	37001
RAJGIR	Domestic	32651	20500	18000	2200	9811	4900	19500	29697	19800	88000	34500	43000	322559
	Foreign	42	400	400	500	18	50	50	231	300	1500	1000	1000	5491
RAXAUL	Domestic	11357	11537	12399	9328	9615	9571	10465	9319	10253	13785	13910	13289	134828
	Foreign	260	102	100	80	94	67	133	131	141	169	288	209	1774
MUNGER	Domestic	5730	2641	4012	3611	3200	3949	4105	4640	3329	3195	4665	2975	46052
	Foreign	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
VAISHALI	Domestic	2800	3980	12026	80025	15100	5607	35506	50505	7506	8600	4500	7832	233987
	Foreign	240	116	120	1200	90	302	403	477	1230	2401	1300	986	8865
MUZAFFARPUR	Domestic	1500	9050	7515	7911	6815	6764	7531	5506	5765	3509	3205	3165	68238
	Foreign	510	498	451	435	310	324	302	295	271	106	107	51	3660
SONEPUR FAIR	Domestic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1982670	25650	2008320
	Foreign	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	650	0	650
SHRAWANI	Domestic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1155205	0	0	0	1155605
MELA, SULTAN-														
GANJ,														
(BHAGALPUR)														
	Foreign	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	Domestic	345168	283594	251162	288032	220083	222315	522614	604329	1369326	268492	2221809	283761	6880685
	Foreign	7347	6434	4213	2842	1003	1133	1467	2759	6535	8961	9454	11173	63321
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>		<b>352515</b>	<b>290028</b>	<b>255375</b>	<b>290874</b>	<b>221086</b>	<b>223448</b>	<b>524081</b>	<b>607088</b>	<b>1375861</b>	<b>277453</b>	<b>2231263</b>	<b>294934</b>	<b>6944006</b>

Source-Directorate of Tourism, Bihar, Patna

Table-155

## NUMBER OF TOURISTS (FOREIGN AND INDIA) VISITED BIHAR

Nationality	2007
1	2
Foreign	177362
Indian	10352887
Total	10530249

Source: Directorate of Tourism, Bihar, Patna.

TABLE - 156

## NUMBER OF HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES, BEDS, PATIENTS TREATED, MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS IN BIHAR

Year	Hospitals and Dispensaries (In Numbers.)	Beds (In Numbers.)	Medical Practitioners (In Numbers.)	Patients treated ('000)		
				Indoor	Outdoor	Total
1	2	3	4	6	7	8
2001	1715	12897	2257	24	1004	1028
2002	1488	10847	2028	54	1620	1674
2003	765	11964	1990	10	623	633
2004	905	13630	2371	12	901	913
2005	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A
2006	1720	22134	2466	4	247	251
2007	1776	24176	2559	9	386	395

Source- Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Bihar, Patna.

Note:- Patients treated- \* + 500 & less.

TABLE -157

## DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES, BEDS, NURSES AND PATIENTS IN BIHAR 2005 to 2007

(In Numbers)

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Hospitals and Dispensaries			Beds			Medical Practitioners			Nurses			Patients treated								
		2005	2006	2007	2005	2006	2007	2005	2006	2007	2005	2006	2007	Indoor			Outdoor			Total		
														2005	2006	2007	2005	2006	2007	2005	2006	2007
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
<b>Patna</b>																						
1	Patna	103	103	103	3576	4110	4110	333	371	373	N.A	N.A	N.A	1444	1114	1437	38599	7382	6045	40043	8496	7482
2	Nalanda	50	50	57	526	526	526	116	106	109	N.A	N.A	N.A	4	22	780	24273	29651	49257	24277	59302	50037
3	Bhojpur	42	42	42	420	448	448	136	87	87	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A
4	Rohtas	56	56	56	492	502	502	78	78	69	N.A	N.A	N.A	693	146	730	17744	25017	31586	18437	25163	32316
5	Buxar	27	27	27	202	202	212	47	47	47	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A
6	Kaimur	29	29	29	276	276	276	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A
<b>Magadh</b>																						
7	Gaya	101	105	105	665	1813	1936	178	172	190	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	354	482	248	81	1508	248	435	1990
8	Jehanabad	33	36	36	275	275	275	62	62	72	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	14	853	578	470	853	578	484	
9	Arwal	16	29	29	60	164	168	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A
10	Nawada	37	37	37	384	384	384	90	68	68	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A
11	Aurangabad	70	70	70	563	593	573	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A
<b>Saran</b>																						
12	Saran	62	62	62	620	660	668	129	129	129	N.A	N.A	N.A	175	N.A	N.A	2148	N.A	N.A	2323	N.A	N.A
13	Siwan	51	51	51	384	396	396	150	150	150	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A
14	Gopalganj	36	36	36	540	540	540	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A
<b>Tirhut</b>																						
15	Muzaffarpur	63	63	63	1208	1220	1220	165	165	165	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	7953	12936	15421	7953	12936	15421
16	E.Champaran	72	72	72	640	640	640	112	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A
17	W.Champaran	49	49	49	336	336	336	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A



18	Sitamarhi	53	53	53	414	474	474	70	70	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	303	N.A	N.A	15836	12027	N.A	16139	12027	N.A	
19	Sheohar	22	13	13	128	140	140	25	25	25	N.A	N.A	N.A	1	N.A	N.A	4843	N.A	N.A	4844	N.A	N.A	
20	Vaishali	47	47	47	371	371	371	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	
<b>Darbhanga</b>																							
21	Darbhanga	56	56	56	1410	1422	1422	166	158	130	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	1677	N.A	10008	16618	N.A	10008	16295
22	Madhubani	80	80	80	716	716	716	123	125	125	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A
23	Samastipur	48	48	48	552	582	582	110	110	110	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A
<b>Munger</b>																							
24	Munger	22	22	22	434	422	434	73	120	71	N.A	N.A	N.A	1887	1281	2450	47132	57529	136330	49019	8810	138780	
25	Begusarai	41	41	41	396	396	396	82	82	82	N.A	N.A	N.A	275	N.A	N.A	9921	425	N.A	10196	425	N.A	N.A
26	Shekhpura	26	27	27	108	180	180	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A
27	Lakhisarai	18	18	18	126	126	126	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	1262	N.A	N.A	N.A	1262
28	Jamui	34	35	35	226	276	276	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	563	123	683	15511	29541	48588	16074	29664	49271	
29	Khagaria	23	23	23	212	228	228	26	49	49	N.A	N.A	N.A	1026	N.A	N.A	21806	N.A	N.A	22832	N.A	N.A	N.A
<b>Bhagalpur</b>																							
30	Bhagalpur	58	58	58	918	1215	1224	67	75	87	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A
31	Banka	36	36	36	276	276	276	50	50	50	N.A	N.A	N.A	939	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	939	N.A	N.A	N.A
<b>Koshi</b>																							
32	Saharsa	28	28	28	150	150	150	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A
33	Supaul	30	31	31	204	204	204	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A
34	Madhepura	26	26	26	231	231	231	50	46	46	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A
<b>Purnea</b>																							
35	Purnea	47	47	47	554	656	656	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A
36	Kishanganj	20	20	20	180	180	180	43	43	43	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	4810	N.A	N.A	4810	N.A
37	Araria	34	45	45	336	336	336	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A
38	Katihar	44	49	49	426	468	478	118	78	66	N.A	N.A	N.A	3688	829	424	78589	54683	79059	82277	55512	79483	
Total		1690	1720	1727	19535	22134	22290	2801	2466	2413	0	0	0	10998	3869	8677	285456	244668	386144	296454	248537	394821	

Source-Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Bihar, Patna

Note:- N.A.- Not Available

**TABLE -158**  
**BIRTH RATE AND DEATH RATE RURAL & URBAN BIHAR**  
**2000-2007**

YEAR	AREA	Birth-rate	Death-rate
2000	RURAL	31.6	23.4
	URBAN	30.7	8.1
	COMBINED	6.0	7.9
2001	RURAL	32.3	23.4
	URBAN	31.2	8.5
	COMBINED	6.3	8.2
2002	RURAL	31.8	23.5
	URBAN	30.9	8.2
	COMBINED	6.1	7.9
2003	RURAL	31.6	23.4
	URBAN	30.7	8.1
	COMBINED	6.0	7.9
2004	RURAL	31.8	23.5
	URBAN	30.9	8.2
	COMBINED	6.1	7.9
2005	RURAL	31.2	23.8
	URBAN	30.4	8.3
	COMBINED	6.6	8.1
2006	RURAL	31.2	8.3
	URBAN	23.8	6.6
	COMBINED	30.4	8.1
2007	RURAL	30.7	7.8
	URBAN	23	6.3
	COMBINED	29.9	7.7

Source-Directorate of Economics & Statistics , Bihar,Patna

TABLE -159

## NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, TEACHERS &amp; STUDENTS IN BIHAR.

Sl. No.	INSTITUTIONS	Year (2004-05)		
		No. of Institutions	No. of Teachers	No. of Students.
1	2	3	4	5
1	Primary/junior Basic Schools	41696	73199	7586372
2	Middle/Senior Basic Schools	11601	55741	4170935
3	(a)High Schools	3411	23358	1292574
	(b)10+2 Schools	154	3119	153071
	(c) Paricharya Dhatri Vidya	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	(d)Teachers Training School	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	(e)Industrial Art & craft.(2002-03)	18	429	3438
	(f)School for Disabled (2002-03)	8	48	929
	(g)Parachya Vidya (2002-03)	744	4854	113853
	(h)Central Jail School (2002-03)	1	2	95
4	General Colleges	288	1185	270585
5	Universities	9	N.A.	N.A.
6	Research Institute	4	N.A.	N.A.
7	Agriculture and Forest Colleges	2	N.A.	N.A.
8	Engineering Colleges	3	N.A.	621
9	Law Colleges	13	N.A.	12211
10	Medical Colleges (Alopathic)	6	N.A.	635
11	Ayurvedic/Unani College	13	N.A.	N.A.
12	Homeopathic Colleges	15	N.A.	N.A.
13	Dental Colleges	1	N.A.	N.A.
14	Nursing and Midwifery School	6	N.A.	N.A.
15	Pharmacy Colleges	1	N.A.	N.A.
16	Veterinary Colleges	1	N.A.	N.A.
17	Teacher's Training Institutes(B.Ed)	8	N.A.	1968
18	Physical Education Institution	2	N.A.	N.A.

Source- Human Resources Development Department , Bihar , Patna.

N.A.- Not availability of Reports

Table 160

## PUPIL TEACHER RATION

State : Bihar

Category : All Categories

Rural Urban / All Categories

Year : 06-07

Sl. No.	District Name	Schools	Enrolment (1 - 8)			Teachers				Class Room	Pupil Teacher Ratio (PTR)	Student Classroom Ratio (SCR)
			Boys	Girls	Total (1 - 8)	Male	Female	No Resp.	Total			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>PATNA</b>												
1	PATNA	3444	371839	320887	692726	7862	3874	0	11736	8960	59.03	77.31
2	NALANDA	1930	249179	217926	467105	5102	1741	0	6843	6040	68.26	77.34
3	BHOJPUR	2181	310958	262611	573569	5856	1918	22	7796	5955	73.57	96.32
4	BUXAR	1000	159298	126634	285932	3549	1142	14	4705	3367	60.77	84.92
5	ROHTAS	1776	233110	204745	437855	5940	2919	145	9004	6251	48.63	70.05
6	KAIMUR(BHABUA)	955	163239	139969	303208	3478	1480	133	5091	3374	59.56	89.87
<b>MAGADH</b>												
7	GAYA	2701	343106	290755	633861	6196	2608	277	9081	7336	69.8	86.40
8	JEHANABAD	1122	147593	123387	270980	3301	1262	44	4607	3380	58.82	80.17
9	ARWAL											
10	NAWADA	1245	155983	124439	280422	2652	718	495	3865	3275	72.55	85.63
11	AURANGABAD	1702	208360	182237	390597	5595	2054	375	8024	4637	48.68	84.23
<b>SARAN</b>												
12	SARAN	2088	303505	269575	573080	6611	2580	223	9414	7051	60.88	81.28
13	SIWAN	1597	252735	237504	490239	5842	2659	27	8528	5052	57.49	97.04
14	GOPALGANJ	1242	205130	187639	392769	4659	1866	116	6641	4513	59.14	87.03
<b>TIRHUT</b>												
15	MUZAFFARPUR	2802	412469	358706	771175	8374	5081	0	13455	8834	57.32	87.3
16	PURBA CHAMPARAN	2328	388447	290541	678988	8036	3352	380	11768	6745	57.7	100.67
17	PASHCHIM CHAMPARAN	1900	280978	221456	502434	5868	1761	0	7629	6190	65.86	81.17

18	SITAMARHI	1491	239446	182581	422027	4948	1468	27	6443	4738	65.5	89.07
19	SHEDHAR	301	48224	34928	83152	970	245	46	1261	862	65.94	96.46
20	VASHALI	1630	282553	238109	520662	5649	2573	0	8222	5134	63.33	101.11
<b>DARBHANGA</b>												
21	DARBHANGA	1857	296261	215766	512027	5661	1983	0	7644	5905	66.98	86.71
22	MADHUBANI	2593	384960	293061	678021	9096	3086	0	12182	7959	55.66	85.19
23	SAMASTIPUR	1891	406663	357636	764299	6283	2810	395	9488	6076	80.55	125.79
<b>MUNGER</b>												
24	MUNGER	914	109661	94581	204242	2228	1304	173	3705	2477	55.13	82.46
25	BEGUSARAI	1136	253750	217213	470963	3720	2404	15	6139	4622	76.72	101.90
26	SHEIKHPURA	359	44504	34202	78706	866	221	10	1097	1066	71.25	73.85
27	LAKHISARAI	543	83824	65125	148949	1412	675	0	2087	1568	71.37	94.99
28	JAMUI	961	132052	95864	227916	2868	657	0	3525	2639	64.66	86.36
29	KHAGARIA	706	118168	91978	210146	2494	1092	2	3588	2215	58.57	94.87
<b>BHAGALPUR</b>												
30	BHAGALPUR	1417	221187	175944	397131	3600	1911	269	5780	4403	68.71	90.20
31	BANKA	1516	146496	114218	260714	3152	722	19	2893	3686	66.97	70.73
<b>KOSHI</b>												
32	SAHARSA	808	156201	106446	262647	2955	1143	0	4098	2401	64.09	109.39
33	SUPUAL	1111	182068	111530	293598	4097	1150	70	5317	3333	55.22	88.09
34	MADHEPURA	1047	173601	124897	298498	3822	1210	58	5090	2930	58.64	105.48
<b>PURNEA</b>												
35	PURNEA	1252	274150	239483	513633	4212	1152	0	5364	3832	95.76	134.04
36	KISHANGANJ	721	99791	82088	181879	2694	581	12	3287	2279	55.53	79.81
37	ARARIA	1300	224306	220340	444646	4614	946	5	5565	3839	79.9	115.82
38	KATI HAR	1364	232255	178076	410331	5199	1236	0	6435	4069	63.77	100.84
All Districts		<b>54931</b>	<b>8296050</b>	<b>6833077</b>	<b>15129127</b>	<b>169461</b>	<b>65584</b>	<b>3352</b>	<b>238397</b>	<b>166893</b>	<b>63.46</b>	<b>90.65</b>

Table 161

## Class wise Number of children enrolled in primary upper primary schools

Units	Category	2006-07		
		Boys	Girls	Total
State Total	Class-1	1855184	1650276	3505460
		377448	317186	694634
		30513	27268	57781
		14191	9330	23521
	Class- 2	1438365	1240176	2678541
		264707	207812	472519
		26093	22317	48410
		10602	7684	18286
	Class- 3	1283729	1081630	2365359
		228373	173527	401900
		24759	20284	45043
		10481	7325	17806
	Class- 4	1161370	952918	2114288
		199359	146035	345394
		22239	18409	40648
		9593	6229	15822
	Class- 5	1057549	837178	1894727
		175039	122605	297644
		20166	16133	36299
		8388	4940	13328
	class- 1-5	6796197	5762178	12558375
		1244926	967165	2212091
		123770	104411	228181
		53255	35508	88763
	Class- 6	638980	460782	1099762
		92654	57353	150007
		6985	5098	12083
		4365	2534	6899
	Class- 7	511690	360662	872352
		69110	42944	112054
		5451	3879	9330
		3164	1773	4937
	Class - 8	349514	249703	599217
		45949	28960	74909
		3627	2626	6253
		1489	835	2324
	Class-6 - 8	1500184	1071147	2571331
		207713	129257	336970
		16063	11603	27666
		9018	5142	14160

## DISTRICTWISE PERCENTAGE OF LITERACY IN BIHAR RURAL AND URBAN 2001

Sl. No.	Name of Districts	Literacy rate				Percentage of Literacy					
		Total	General	S.C.	S.T.	Persons	Rural Males	Females	Persons	Urban Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>Patna</b>											
1	Patna	62.90	67.10	38.60	68.70	52.44	64.99	38.04	76.61	85.07	70.91
2	Nalanda	53.20	58.90	29.40	29.80	50.80	64.88	35.37	69.33	78.20	59.42
3	Bhojpur	59.00	62.50	39.10	46.70	57.34	73.57	39.33	73.84	81.75	64.40
4	Buxar	56.80	59.90	37.90	44.60	55.65	71.61	37.91	75.11	84.14	64.52
5	Rohtas	61.30	66.00	41.30	30.00	60.32	75.32	43.74	75.13	84.02	64.96
6	Kaimur	55.10	59.90	40.50	38.60	54.79	69.99	37.93	77.74	86.23	67.46
<b>Magadh</b>											
7	Gaya	50.40	60.20	26.30	49.10	46.68	60.13	32.42	77.05	84.79	68.15
8	Jehanabad	55.30	60.40	32.60	32.40	54.93	70.23	38.61	69.42	78.83	58.62
9	Arwal										
10	Nawada	46.80	54.40	22.40	20.50	45.27	59.57	30.16	71.61	79.88	62.35
11	Aurangabad	57.00	63.40	35.70	49.70	56.06	71.06	40.11	72.82	81.61	63.02
<b>Saran</b>											
12	Saran	51.80	54.20	33.60	48.50	50.43	66.46	34.13	67.01	79.94	52.10
13	Siwan	51.60	53.70	35.60	44.00	50.86	66.87	35.93	70.98	79.69	61.27
14	Gopalganj	47.50	49.70	32.10	37.80	47.19	63.07	31.65	63.25	74.49	51.11
<b>Tirhut</b>											
15	Muzaffarpur	48.00	51.40	28.90	50.40	44.87	57.49	31.40	78.04	83.84	71.30
16	East champaran	37.50	40.00	20.60	34.30	35.99	48.20	22.30	68.29	76.62	58.45
17	West champaran	38.90	42.00	22.30	24.10	36.71	49.31	22.58	69.50	73.70	53.97
18	Sitamarhi	38.50	40.60	22.10	31.40	37.63	49.42	24.46	66.96	75.51	56.92

TABLE 162 Contd.

19	Sheohar	35.30	38.30	16.90	38.80	36.71	45.13	27.27	43.93	57.86	31.32
20	Vaishali	50.50	55.80	29.40	29.90	50.50	63.09	36.82	66.54	75.88	55.95
<b>Darbhanga</b>											
21	Darbhanga	44.30	47.80	24.70	49.50	41.39	54.57	27.16	75.63	84.38	65.63
22	Madhubani	42.00	44.90	22.20	35.80	41.55	56.59	25.66	63.69	74.67	51.36
23	Samastipur	45.10	49.60	25.10	22.00	44.55	56.74	31.36	76.40	84.40	67.20
<b>Munger</b>											
24	Munger	59.50	62.40	42.60	37.30	53.35	65.29	39.69	76.87	83.97	68.64
25	Begusarai	48.00	50.70	31.40	78.60	47.01	58.34	34.50	78.79	85.88	70.58
26	Shekhpura	48.60	54.20	25.20	45.60	46.30	60.31	31.05	63.37	74.20	50.95
27	Lakhisarai	48.00	52.10	26.80	12.90	45.88	59.10	31.56	61.21	71.13	49.80
28	Jamui	42.40	47.30	24.50	26.70	40.57	55.17	24.53	69.13	79.91	56.71
29	Khagaria	41.30	44.10	24.20	46.70	39.67	50.28	27.60	70.14	77.51	61.23
<b>Bhagalpur</b>											
30	Bhagalpur	49.50	51.70	33.70	37.20	45.08	55.72	32.73	71.84	78.22	64.33
31	Banka	42.70	46.10	27.60	22.20	42.74	55.80	28.28	60.75	68.59	51.54
<b>Koshi</b>											
32	Saharsa	39.10	42.90	18.50	24.50	36.40	49.37	22.31	69.93	79.10	58.93
33	Supaul	37.30	40.30	19.80	26.90	36.57	52.16	19.66	59.87	72.02	46.07
34	Madhepura	36.10	39.80	17.10	33.60	34.64	47.40	20.76	67.36	77.08	55.54
<b>Purnea</b>											
35	Purnea	35.10	38.00	18.50	24.50	31.80	42.64	19.88	71.85	79.26	63.00
36	Kishanganj	31.10	32.00	28.20	15.30	27.68	39.56	15.20	59.71	69.19	48.52
37	Araria	35.00	37.70	18.90	21.90	33.07	44.80	20.14	61.70	70.11	51.82
38	Katihar	35.10	36.70	26.30	24.20	31.19	41.55	19.84	73.03	80.95	63.81
<b>Bihar</b>		<b>47.00</b>	<b>50.60</b>	<b>28.50</b>	<b>28.20</b>	<b>44.42</b>	<b>57.70</b>	<b>30.03</b>	<b>72.71</b>	<b>80.80</b>	<b>63.39</b>



TABLE NO163

## DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF PERMANENT CINEMA HOUSES IN BIHAR

SL.NO	NAME OF DISTRICT	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>Patna</b>								
1	Patna	22	20	20	16	18	17	
2	Bhojpur	6	5	5	5	5	4	
3	Nalanda	7	7	6	6			
4	Buxar	6	6	6	6	6	7	
5	Rohtas	-	-	-	11	11		
6	Kaimur	4	4	4	4	4	4	
<b>Magadh</b>								
7	Gaya	6	6	5	6	6	8	8
8	Jehanabad	3	3	3	2	2	2	
9	Arwal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Nawada	11	12	4	4	4	3	3
11	Aurangabad	-	-	-	6	6	6	
<b>Saran</b>								
12	Saran	6	6	6	5	5	5	
13	Siwan	-	-	6	6	6		
14	Gopalganj	6	6	6	6	7	7	
<b>Tirhut</b>								
15	Muzaffarpur	15	15	15	16	16	10	
16	East Champaran	19	20	19	21	21	22	25
17	West Champaran	-	-	-	-	14	14	15
18	Sitamarhi	10	11	10	9	8		

## TABLE TOJ CONTD.

19	Sheohar	1	1	1	1	0	0	
20	Vaishali	8	8	8	8	8	9	9
<b>Darbhanga</b>								
21	Darbhanga	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
22	Madhubani	6	6	4	20	20	3	
23	Samastipur	15	16	15	14	14	17	17
<b>Munger</b>								
24	Munger	11	11	11	11	11	9	
25	Begusarai	10	10	-	-	-	-	
26	Shekhpura	5	5	5	5	5	4	4
27	Lakhisarai	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
28	Jamui	4	4	2	2	2	2	
29	Khagaria	6	6	6	6	6	5	4
<b>Bhagalpur</b>								
30	Bhagalpur	8	8	8	8	9	9	
31	Banka	6	6	-	-	5	-	
<b>Koshi</b>								
32	Saharsa	2	2	2	2		2	
33	Supaul	4	4	4	4	4	4	
34	Madhepura	2	2	11	2	2	2	
<b>Purnea</b>								
35	Purnea	-	-	-	8	8	8	8
36	Kishanganj	-	-	-	5	5	5	5
37	Araria	1	1	1	1	1	1	
38	Katihar	4	4	4	4	4	4	
<b>Bihar</b>		<b>227</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>111</b>

Source\_ Directorate of Economics &amp; Statistics, Bihar, Patna

**TABLE -164**  
**INDEX NUMBER OF WHOLE SALE PRICES (INDIA)**  
**(By Major groups and SubGroups)**

(base-1993-94= 100)

Sl.No.	Major Group/Sub group	2002-2003	2003-04	2004-05
	All commodities	166.8	175.9	187.3
1	Primary Articles	174	181.5	188.1
1.1	Food Articles	179.2	181.5	186.3
1.1.1	Food Grains	174.3	176.3	177.5
	Cereals	173.5	176.3	177.9
	Pulses	180.6	176.6	174.4
1.1.2	Fruit & Vegetables	190.2	195.6	204.2
	Vegetables	162.9	160.1	171.1
	Fruits	217.5	231.1	237.3
1.1.3	Milk	171.7	176	183.6
1.1.4	Eggs, Fish and Meat	193.5	186.4	194
1.1.5	Condiments & Spices	194	205	188.1
1.1.6	Other food Articles	108.9	104.3	124.1
1.2	Non-Food Articles	165.4	186.3	187.6
1.2.1	Fibres	143.9	177.8	166.9
1.2.2	Oil seeds	160.2	177.8	180.8
1.2.3	Other non- Food Articles	189.5	204.4	212.9
1.3	Minerals	118.8	121.6	255.1
1.3.1	Metalic Minerals	121.9	127.5	344.5
1.3.2	Other Minerals	113.9	112.3	114
2	Fuel,Power, Light and Lubricants	239.2	254.5	280.2
2.1	Coal Mining	181.1	193.6	223.3
2.2	Mineral Oils	254.7	274.3	315.8
2.3	Electricity	238	248.8	253
3	Manufactured Products	148.1	156.5	166.3
3.1	Food Products	153	166.7	174.9
3.1.1	Dairy Products	182.1	196.3	205.9
3.1.2	Canning preserving & Processing of Fish	223.7	254.9	268.3
3.1.3	Grains Mill Products	160.5	175.9	177.2
3.1.4	Bakery Products	181.4	169.3	175
3.1.5	Sugar, Khandasari and Gur	134.6	139.3	163.3
3.1.6	Manufacture of common salt	170.2	166.7	193
3.1.7	Coca, Choccolate & Sugar confectionary	167	169.8	171.4

**TABLE - 164 Contd...**  
**INDEX NUMBER OF WHOLE SALE PRICES (INDIA)**  
**(By Major groups and SubGroups)**

(base-1993-94 = 100)

Sl.No.	Major Group/Sub group	2002-2003	2003-04	2004-05
3.1.8	Edible oils	138	157.9	156.45
3.1.9	Oil cakes	204.2	223.9	213.5
3.1.10	Tea and Coffee Processing	143.7	177.2	185.6
3.1.11	Other food Products n.e.c	187	197	193.9
3.2	Beverages Tobacco and			
	Tobacco Products	204.3	205.6	216.2
3.2.1	Wine Industries	192.1	196.7	221.7
3.2.2	Malt Liquor	182.4	186	190.6
3.2.3	Soft drink and carobnated water	179.4	143.4	159.5
3.2.4	Manufacture of Bidi, cigarattes,			
	Tobacco & Zarda	210	212.3	218.9
3.3	Textiles	122.2	131.6	135.7
3.3.1	Cotton Textiles	148.4	166.4	168.2
	Cotton Yarn	144.8	166.4	167
	Cotton cloth (Mills)	161.6	166.3	172.6
3.3.2	Man Made Textiles	91.2	94	98
	Man Made Fabricis	88.5	91.1	95.1
	Man Made Cloth	129	134.5	139.1
3.3.3	Wollen Textiles	159.5	169.1	174.3
3.3.4	Jute, Hump & Mesta Textiles	169.3	159.6	181
	Hessian Cloth	172.9	162.6	186.6
3.3.5	Other Miscellaneous Textiles	158	176.8	189.9
3.4	Wood and wood Products	179.1	179.4	179.5
3.5	Paper and Paper Products	174	173.3	174.6
3.5.1	Paper & Pulp	150.5	151	153
3.5.2	Manufacture of Board	133.7	126.9	131.4
3.5.3	Printing and Publishing of News Paper etc.	240.7	239.8	238.2
3.6	Leather and Leather Products	130.1	146.9	155.7
3.7	Rubber and Plastic Products.	132.6	135	134.5
3.7.1	Tyres and Tubes	132	130	128.5
	Tyres	126.3	120.5	119

**TABLE - 164 Contd...**  
**INDEX NUMBER OF WHOLE SALE PRICES (INDIA)**  
**(By Major groups and SubGroups)**

(base-1993-94=100)

Sl.No.	Major Group/Sub group	2002-2003	2003-04	2004-05
	Tubes	178	203.4	205.2
3.7.2	Plastic Product	125.7	132.2	135
3.7.3	Other Rubber & Plastic Products	177	189.6	178.7
3.8	Chemicals & Chemicals Product	173.9	177.2	181.7
3.8.1	Basic Heavy Inorganic Chemicals	136	152	158.9
3.8.2	Basic Heavy Organic chemicals	125.7	131.4	174.1
3.8.3	Fertilizers and Pesticides	163.9	164.7	166.3
	Fertilizers	168.2	169.1	170.6
	Pesticides	131.2	129.78	132.4
3.8.4	Paints, Varnishes and Lacquers	113.3	113.1	113.1
3.8.5	Dyestalt & Indigo	106.2	109.6	110.1
3.8.6	Drugs & Medicines	254.5	261	267.1
3.8.7	Perfumes, Cosmetics,	199.9	204.3	202.7
	Toiletaries etc.			
3.8.8	Tarpentire, synthetic, Resins,	138.1	121.6	128.7
	Plastic Materials etc.			
3.8.9	Matches, Explosives & Other	128.2	129.8	128.6
	chemicals etc			
3.9	Non-Metallic mineral Products	143.4	148.3	157.7
3.9.1	Structural clay Products	154.1	152.9	172.3
3.9.2	Glass, Earthenware, china ware			
	and their products,	134.4	153.3	160.2
3.9.3	Cement	145.3	147.1	152.8
3.9.4	Cement, Slate & Graphite Products	132.1	147.6	172.1

**TABLE - 164 Contd...**  
**INDEX NUMBER OF WHOLE SALE PRICES (INDIA)**  
**(By Major groups and SubGroups)**

(base-1993-94=100)

Sl.No.	Major Group/Sub group	2002-2003	2003-04	2004-05
3.10	Basic Metals, Alloys & Metal			
	Products	145.1	167.8	203.3
3.10.1	Basic Metals , Alloys	143.4	173.5	217.8
	Iron & Steel	143.5	181.1	232.9
	Foundries for casting & Forging & Structure	151.4	167.7	213.4
	Pipes, wire Drawings & others	139.3	160.9	187.9
	Ferro Alloys	133	141	177.9
3.10.2	Non-Ferrous Metals	162.5	163.9	173.1
	Aluminium	180.8	185	194.9
	Other Non-Ferrous Metals	137	134.4	142.7
3.10.3	Metal Products	122.7	123.8	134.7
3.11	Machinery & Machine Tools . ( Including Electric Machinery)	130.3	132.7	140.2
3.11.1	Non- Electrical Machinery Parts	156.9	162.6	175.5
	Heavy machinery & Parts	162.1	169.6	184
	Industrial Machinery for Textiles etc.	204.2	209.1	220.6
	Refrigerations & other Non- Electrical Machinery	119.9	123	134
3.11.2	Electrical Machinery	112.2	112.4	116.3
	Electrical Industrial Machinery	134.5	134.3	138
	wires & Cables	112.3	111.6	131
	Dry & wet Batteries/calls	140.1	144.8	143.7
	Electrical Apparatus & Appliances	85.9	86.4	81.9
3.12	Transport Equipment & Parts	147.5	147.4	154.3
3.12.1	Locomotives, Railway wagons & Parts	122.5	115.7	114.7
3.12.2	Motor Vehicles, Scooters, Bicycles and Parts.	149.4	149.9	157.4

Source:- Statistical Abstract 2005 & 06

Table-165

## WORKING CLASS CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER OF DIFFERENT CENTRES IN BIHAR 2005-2007

Base year- 1939 = 100

Month	Patna			Muzaffarpur			Dehri-on-sona		
	2005	2006	2007	2005	2006	2007	2005	2006	2007
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
January	12826	12539	14710	14441	15188	N.A.	12607	13254	16572
February	12406	12606	13956	14163	15574	N.A.	13353	13318	16877
March	12366	12886	15010	14363	15342	N.A.	12679	13501	N.A.
April	12295	13577	15182	14215	17171	N.A.	12628	13448	N.A.
May	12096	14575	15740	14167	15938	N.A.	12865	12641	N.A.
June	12330	14603	16423	14277	15990	N.A.	12845	12812	N.A.
July	12957	14455	16725	14500	N.A.	N.A.	12980	15924	N.A.
August	12831	14478	16940	13711	N.A.	N.A.	13140	15063	N.A.
September	12695	14887	17464	13987	N.A.	16663	13309	15870	N.A.
October	12584	15130	16236	14003	N.A.	16472	13182	15706	N.A.
November	12625	15267	18032	14212	N.A.	16694	13154	16081	N.A.
December	12586	14974	17305	14952	N.A.	14964	13034	16529	N.A.

Source : Directorate of Economics &amp; Statistics, Bihar, Patna

TABLE -166

## INDEX NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL WHOLESALE PRICES IN BIHAR (2005-2007)

(Base Year;1951-52= 100)

Sl. NO.	Commodities	Year	Months											
			January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
A-FOOD														
1	Cereals	2005	162.15	164.33	162.2	157	154.91	160.9	169.59	171.91	171.62	151.85	178.29	175.4
		2006	184.21	188.84	187.69	173.03	183.09	186.55	191.43	191.22	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		2007	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	202.65	217.74	220.95	223.46	222.56	219.25
2	Pulses	2005	207.1	200.02	198.86	200.33	205.38	211.28	222.27	230.63	234.48	225.06	246.31	243.36
		2006	242.21	248.97	255.42	257.88	266.72	266.91	253.56	259.24	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		2007	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	299.37	307.28	303.93	304.98	319.19	321.35
3	Oil seeds	2005	182.64	170.69	166.67	195.75	167.65	159.73	167.21	165.15	169.82	170.35	147.5	182.87
		2006	211.17	177.14	158.7	149.36	148.43	153.99	146.72	148.37	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
		2007	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	193.95	212.49	215.93	245.73	230.65	220.42
4	Fruits, vegetables and Spices	2005	132.55	125.75	124.1	189.79	193.39	198.92	206.71	209.92	270.04	222.6	280.97	235.46
		2006	179.9	150.4	165.8	197.49	204.55	220.66	228.87	239.32	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
		2007	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	302.06	327.27	309.26	316.49	317.1	287.7



5	Sugarcane	2005	242.42	242.42	242.42	242.42	242.42	242.42	242.42	242.42	242.42	242.42	242.42	242.42
		2006	242.42	242.42	242.42	242.42	242.42	242.42	242.42	242.42	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		2007	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	242.42	242.42	242.42	242.42	242.42	242.42
6	Jute	2005	234.75	238.94	243.55	265.35	271.64	281.07	297.79	287.15	287.14	274.51	263.25	253.31
		2006	373.19	387.87	394.25	393.47	386.7	395.51	323.79	324.77	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		2007	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	314.13	319.79	265.01	261.13	262.37	356.8
B-NON FOOD														
7	Mesta	2005	280.85	280.85	280.85	280.85	280.85	280.85	280.85	280.85	280.85	280.85	280.85	280.85
		2006	280.85	280.85	280.85	280.85	280.85	280.85	280.85	280.85	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		2007	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	421.28	365.52	289.11	239.55	248.64	234.59
8	Tobacco	2005	212.07	213.14	210.91	180.28	182.22	187.65	174.93	186.68	186.67	174.46	174.46	190.74
		2006	182.37	196.56	214.94	229.71	232.91	239.13	222.73	222.15	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		2007	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	193.66	202.38	208.58	209.36	223.78	232.62

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Bihar, Patna.

Note:-Index Number has not been Published because report from agr. Marketing committee has not been received since Sept. 06 to June 07.

Bihar Govt. repealed Agricultural Marketing Board Since 1.9.06.

TABLE 167

TOTAL REVENUE RECEIPT AND EXPENDITURE IN BIHAR (Rs. in Lakh)(2002-03 To 2006-07)

Financial Year	Revenue Receipt				Revenue Expenditure				
	Tax revenue	Non Tax revenue	Grants in aids and contribution	Total Revenue receipt	General services	Social services	Economics services	Grants aids	Total Revenue Expenditure
2001-02	938485.98	71168.29	108077.89	1117732.2	698370.2	480880.2	171274	196.25	1350720.5
2002-03	931027.56	26082.46	139731.83	1096841.85	657413.50	391570.8	176346.6	181.90	1225512.74
2003-04	1051755.90	32038.29	161762.31	1245556.50	717546.20	403343.40	149817.6	375.60	1271082.71
2004-05	1246452.53	41779.14	283182.61	1571414.28	780348.28	479497.88	203567.57	427.57	1463841.30
2005-06	1398169.13	52230.01	333271.94	1783671.08	852278.57	686192.02	236708.99	420.23	1775599.81
2006-07	1732479.61	51128.39	524710.57	2308318.57	864302.60	791721.04	402080.76	399.95	2058504.35

Source\_ Directorate of Economics &amp; Statistics, Bihar, Patna

**TABLE 168**  
**STATEMENT SHOWING REVENUE RECEIPT IN BIHAR UNDER CIVIL ADMINISTRATION**

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Item	Year			
		2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
1	Taxes on Income and Expenditure	330241.09	426479.1	490472.36	666685.11
2	Taxes on property and capital Transaction	45316.8	46821.79	56598.27	53489.41
3	Taxes on commodities and services	676216.01	773151.64	851098.5	1012305.09
4	Intrest Receipts, Dividends & Profits	2311.5	7509.82	21611.22	17656.72
5	General Services	10330.92	14685.29	6435.27	6164.2
6	Social Services	4150.38	4146.27	7935.68	7751.42
7	Economic Services	15245.49	15437.81	16247.84	19543.02
8	Grants in Aid from Central Govt.	161762.31	283182.61	333271.94	524710.57
	Total Revenue Receipts	1245556.9	1571414.3	1783671.1	2308318.57
9	Public Debt	791984.7	762608.42	377035.63	235785.66
10	Loans & Advances	1045.1	1483.3	5086.3	739.76
	Total Capital Account Receipts	2038586.3	2335506.1	2165793	2544843.99
	Consolited Fund of Receipts				
11	Contingency Fund Receipts	0	0	0	0
12	Provident Funds. State Provident Funds	94860.45	115102.4	104146.89	96464.56
13	Other Accounts	3813.25	4697.27	4619.5	4751.65
14	Reserve Fund not Bearing Interest		18859	43962	0
15	Deposits bearing interest				0.2
16	Deposits not bearing interest	311865.26	309522.23	184366.69	295619.36
17	Advances	3515	3419.78	4239.57	5793.25
18	Suspense & Miscellaneous	1571562.3	3580775.4	8951748.7	8058198.22
19	Remittances	121987.87	123827.11	206973.74	503800.27
20	'Public Account	2107604.1	4156203.1	9500056.1	8964627.51

Source - Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Bihar, Patna

**TABLE 169**  
**STATEMENT SHOWING EXPENDITURE IN BIHAR UNDER CIVIL ADMINISTRATION**

*(Rs. In lakhs)*

Sl. No.	Item	Year			
		2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
1	General Services	717546.20	780348.28	852279	864302.6
2	Social Services	403343.36	479497.88	686192	791721.04
3	Economic Services	149817.55	203567.57	236709	402080.76
4	Grants in Aid & Contribution	375.60	427.57	420.23	399.95
	Disbursement on Revenue Account	1271082.71	1463841.30	1775600	2058504.35
5	Capital Account of General Services	2222.77	1250.00	7191.39	15510.06
6	Capital Account of Social Services	16344.01	13728.49	32843.4	59587.21
7	Capital Account of Economic Services	136350.35	99958.36	168355	446015.92
8	Public Debt.	565297.79	308722.12	98075.9	102497.96
9	Loans and Advances	256892.33	112784.40	174782	31531.78
	Total Disbursements on Capital Account	2248189.97	2005799.77	2256848	2713647.28
	Consolidated Fund of Disbursement				
10	Disbursement From Revenue				
11	Disbursement from Capital				

12	Contingency Fund	0.00	0.00	0 .	0
13	Provident Funds State Provident funds	74846.15	67391.94	63745.8	53525.71
14	Other Account	12030.16	12057.47	8518.99	8185.46
	Small Savings, Provident Funds	86876.31	79449.40	72264.8	61711.17
15	Reserve Fund not Bearing Interest	0.00	11184.18	0 .	
16	Deposits bearing interest				
17	Deposits not bearing interest	329968.22	308419.18	142640	209008.4
18	Advances	8694.99	8439.99	4509.01	5456.23
	Deposits & Advances	338663.21	316859.17	147149	214464.63
19	Suspense & Miscellaneous	1333590.19	4022864.19	8955740	7999833.15
20	Remmitances	120641.87	123200.77	203959	510114.7
	Total Public Account Disbursement	1879771.58	4553557.71	9379113	8786123.65

Source – Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Bihar, Patna

**TABLE 169**  
**STATEMENT SHOWING EXPENDITURE IN BIHAR UNDER CIVIL ADMINISTRATION**

*(Rs. In lakhs)*

Sl. No.	Item	Year			
		2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
1	General Services	717546.20	780348.28	852279	864302.6
2	Social Services	403343.36	479497.88	686192	791721.04
3	Economic Services	149817.55	203567.57	236709	402080.76
4	Grants in Aid & Contribution	375.60	427.57	420.23	399.95
	Disbursement on Revenue Account	1271082.71	1463841.30	1775600	2058504.35
5	Capital Account of General Services	2222.77	1250.00	7191.39	15510.06
6	Capital Account of Social Services	16344.01	13728.49	32843.4	59587.21
7	Capital Account of Economic Services	136350.35	99958.36	168355	446015.92
8	Public Debt.	565297.79	308722.12	98075.9	102497.96
9	Loans and Advances	256892.33	112784.40	174782	31531.78
	Total Disbursements on Capital Account	2248189.97	2005799.77	2256848	2713647.28
	Consolidated Fund of Disbursement				
10	Disbursement From Revenue				
11	Disbursement from Capital				

12	Contingency Fund	0.00	0.00	0 .	0
13	Provident Funds State Provident funds	74846.15	67391.94	63745.8	53525.71
14	Other Account	12030.16	12057.47	8518.99	8185.46
	Small Savings, Provident Funds	86876.31	79449.40	72264.8	61711.17
15	Reserve Fund not Bearing Interest	0.00	11184.18	0 .	
16	Deposits bearing interest				
17	Deposits not bearing interest	329968.22	308419.18	142640	209008.4
18	Advances	8694.99	8439.99	4509.01	5456.23
	Deposits & Advances	338663.21	316859.17	147149	214464.63
19	Suspense & Miscellaneous	1333590.19	4022864.19	8955740	7999833.15
20	Remmitances	120641.87	123200.77	203959	510114.7
	Total Public Account Disbursement	1879771.58	4553557.71	9379113	8786123.65

Source – Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Bihar, Patna

TABLE - 170

## DISTRICTWISE CONSUMPTION AND REVENUE OF COUNTRY SPIRITS IN BIHAR.

Sl No.	Name of the District	Consumption(in lakh Lpt)			Revenue (in Lakh Rs.)		
		4	5	6	7	8	9
1	2	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
<b>Patna</b>							
1	Patna	32.78	45.97	59.41	8964.78	8838.39	10559.58
	(Maddowell)	0	0	0	3784.72	7699.63	3336.27
2	Nalanda	9.83	15.03	21.11	1291.79	1359.54	1925.45
3	Bhojpur	5.32	6.93	11.87	705.36	886.7	1213.74
4	Buxar	5.23	5.46	8.11	549.89	587.00	807.95
5	Rohtas	11.88	15.46	25.4	1307.21	1601.99	2300.62
6	Kaimur	2.66	3.13	4.74	309.90	327.27	531.82
<b>Magadh</b>							
7	Gaya	2.64	8.20	10.99	414.18	760.2	1355.58
8	Jehanbad	0.79	1.48	1.55	86.77	126.45	247.04
9	Arwal	1.13	1.06	1.43	133.6	104.36	182.55
10	Nawada	5.67	5.74	12.33	438.8	476.44	831.68
11	Aurangabad	2.63	4.35	6.48	794.09	680.03	1262.15
<b>Saran</b>							
12	Saran	4.65	4.23	5.21	814.47	535.49	805.45
13	Siwan	10.85	15.18	17.22	1185.55	1609.98	1790.21
14	Gopalganj	10.54	10.71	11.21	875.24	937.92	1490.78
<b>Tirhut</b>							
15	Muzaffarpur	5.07	4.91	8.83	1169.49	784.29	2626.34
16	East Champaran	5.61	6.61	8.75	685.09	804.24	1276.06
17	West Champaran	6.28	8.15	10.84	870.67	1067.58	1148.9
18	Sitamarhi	3.68	4.22	6.76	517.46	544.84	989.11



19	Shivhar	0.49	0.54	1.14	59.39	64.83	150.97
20	Vaishali	3.48	3.81	6.43	585.12	907.59	1434.66
<b>Darbhanga</b>							
21	Darbhanga	11.63	12.61	19.82	1043.75	993.5	1910.7
	Export	0	0	0	32.72	33.08	10.36
22	Madhubani	4.05	3.18	8.22	601.66	558.91	1256.77
23	Samastipur	4.78	6.61	11.25	715.99	732.31	2099.98
<b>Munger</b>							
24	Munger	1.41	2.13	3.02	215.96	194.31	449.04
25	Begusarai	6.59	8.43	10.09	640.16	1104.23	1432.52
26	Shekhpura	0.53	0.96	1.57	79.58	129.33	185.64
27	Lakhisarai	0.39	0.6	1.15	86.74	71.54	227.13
28	Jamui	0.85	1.54	1.6	124.01	118.99	210.83
29	Khagaria	2.32	3.24	4.06	312.92	448.53	596.38
<b>Bhagalpur</b>							
30	Bhagalpur	2.53	0.44	4.55	276.68	345.47	799.47
31	Banka	0.5	0.65	0.71	76.65	81.86	171.78
<b>Koshi</b>							
32	Saharsa	1.7	2.15	3.84	324.14	326.47	727
33	Supaul	1.47	1.63	2.90	260.87	279.65	538.92
34	Madhepura	1.36	1.49	2.81	214.58	237.37	633.7
<b>Purnia</b>							
35	Purnia	1.87	3.48	3.92	458.25	494.8	875.5
36	Kishanganj	1.09	0.78	1.79	146.39	166.39	274.75
37	Araria	1.91	1.85	2.47	387.27	287.31	450.46
38	Katihar	3.69	4.39	5.5	427.57	415.59	769.86
	BSBCL	0	0	0	0	1062.7	3669.01
	<b>BIHAR</b>	179.88	227.23	329.08	31969.5	38387.1	53556.71

Source : Commissioner of Excise, Bihar.

Note-Opium, Ganja and Bhang's figures are not available.

TABLE 171

## COLLECTION OF SALE TAX/VAT ENTERTAINMENT TAX, ELECTRICITY DUTY, etc. IN BIHAR.

(Rs. in lakh)

Sl.No.	Head of taxes	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	State Sales Tax/VAT	156028.75	181479.33	164994.7	200372.06	252293.82
2	Entertainment Tax	1418.97	1409.41	1097.21	931.66	987.9
3	Electricity Duty	1588.2	944.71	1784.14	6248.24	6380.12
4	Central Sales Tax	7441.41	7155.70	8410.58	8015.21	5402.68
5	Entry Tax	31078.57	48155.97	62520.37	79196.81	97927.9
6	Adv. Tax	0.28	0.52	0.31	0.49	0.71
7	Hotel & Luxury Tax	158.83	178.72	190.9	249.85	336.39
<b>Total</b>		<b>197725.02</b>	<b>239324.36</b>	<b>238998.23</b>	<b>295014.32</b>	<b>363329.52</b>

Source:- Commercial Tax Department, Bihar.

TABLE 172

## LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF STATE FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS IN INDIA (Rs in Million.)

Sl.No.	Year/State	Number of corporation	Total Capital	Total liabilities or Assets	Loans outstanding	Loan disbursed.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	2002-03	18	18386	176912	1204	111288
2	2003-04	18	18323	168620	551	102524
3	2004-05	18	19862	168024	705	97303
	State 2004-05					
1	Andhra Pradesh	1	1086	13344	5	10910
2	Assam	1	166	1313	0.1	524
3	Bihar	1	879	7639	0.5	2852
4	Delhi	1	592	1935	0.1	1696
5	Gujarat	1	1902	17986	61	8665
6	Haryana (P)	1	483	5718	86	3255
7	Himachal Pradesh	1	331	2707	0.1	1730
8	Jammu & Kashmir	1	714	3892	0	1195
9	karnataka	1	1381	24566	44	15601
10	Kerala	1	1824	8859	15	7064
11	Madhya Pradesh	1	873	5635	23	3095
12	Maharashtra (P)	1	1085	11520	13	4551
13	Orissa	1	1014	10151	0	5539
14	Punjab	1	511	5821	8	3162
15	Rajasthan	1	1382	10731	0.6	8259
16	Tamil Nadu	1	2634	13564	94	7731
17	Uttar Pradesh (P)	1	1993	17179	352	7295
18	West Bengal	1	1013	5462	3	4178

Source:- Statistical Abstract - 2005 &amp; 2006.

P-Provisional

TABLE -173

## PLAN OUTLAY AND ACTUAL EXPENDITURE BY HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT PUBLIC SECTOR (INDIA)

(Rs-In crores)

Sl. No.	Head of Development	Tenth Plan (2002-07) Outlay ( At 2001-02) Prices	Annual Plan Expenditure (2003-04)	Annual Plan (Outlay) (2004-05)	Annual Plan (Outlay) (2004-05)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Agriculture and allied activities	21068	3668	4643	6426
2	Rural Development	79724	12211	6992	11495
3	Special area Program.	-	-	-	-
4	Irrigation and Flood Control.	3600	375	458	524
5	Energy	318183	33259	46788	58191
6	Industry and Minerals.	40372	5617	8349	11998
7	Transport	147448	25015	30696	42417
8	Communication Information and Broadcasting.	98956	12860	11730	12140
9	Science & Technology	27570	4169	5644	7075
10	Social Services.	139002	32688	37986	55882
11	Others	17260	2400	10434	5107
<b>Total</b>		<b>893183</b>	<b>132262</b>	<b>163720</b>	<b>211255</b>

Source:- Statistical Abstract 2005 &amp; 2006

## PLAN PROVISION AND ACTUAL OUTLAY FOR PUBLIC SECTOR (BIHAR) UNDER 10TH FIVE YEAR PLAN (2002-07)

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Sl.No.	Major heads of Development	2005-06			2006-07		
		Original Outlay	Revised Outlay	Expenditure	Original Outlay	Revised Outlay	Expenditure
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Agriculture and allied services	12263.06	15391.95	14634.11	11542.00	28473.86	27305.58
2	Rural Development	82910.28	79245.68	75926.79	95580.00	82464.16	82007.50
3	Special area Programme.	1693.00	905.00	404.73	1693.00	2806.11	2803.41
4	Irrigation and Flood Control.	89317.82	89364.82	80815.03	121231.00	67976.50	64312.93
5	Energy	47654.25	56854.85	50033.85	74345.00	48926.85	55900.13
6	Industry and Minerals.	2081.50	2156.46	1971.60	23082.00	55048.98	55048.86
7	Transport and Communication.	87774.25	42991.67	34700.70	180603.00	256341.98	249183.94
8	Science, Technology and environment.	1504.00	1504.00	1504.00	2595.00	595.00	200.61
9	General Economic Services	58265.12	33480.02	41114.91	54971.00	45984.81	45176.09
10	Social Services.	144318.10	144030.96	139601.56	271310.26	268211.89	263598.47
11	General Services	7846.62	7620.71	5842.70	9656.00	10257.37	9432.29
	<b>Total</b>	<b>535628.00</b>	<b>473546.12</b>	<b>446549.98</b>	<b>846608.26</b>	<b>867087.40</b>	<b>854969.81</b>

Source: (I) Statistical Abstract 2005 &amp; 2006

(II) Plan Expenditure- Finance Accounts Bihar, Patna 2004-05 &amp; 2005-06

TABLE 175

## 10TH PLAN OUTLAY (2002-07) AND ANNUAL OUTLAY &amp; EXPENDITURE OF BIHAR

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Major Head of the development	Original Outlay	2004-05 Revised Outlay	Expenditure	Original Outlay	2005-06 Revised Outlay	Expenditure	Original Outlay	2006-07 Revised Outlay	Expenditure
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Agriculture and allied services	10917.57	18607.87	17542.05	12263.06	15391.95	14634.11	9028.00	25459.86	24585.98
2	Rural Development	92548.16	83077.29	89264.9	93910.28	92832.15	89576.79	95580	82464.16	82007.5
3	Special Area Programme.	1149.7	1149.7	1077.17	1922.00	1134.00	719.11	1693	2806	2803.41
4	Irrigation and Flood Control	73234.29	56908.29	59222.67	89317.82	89364.82	80815.03	121231	67976.5	64312.93
5	Energy	66961.8	8831.8	32457.25	47654.25	56854.85	50033.85	74345	48926.85	55900.13
6	Industry and Minerals	1425	1725	1452.14	2081.5	2156.46	1971.6	23082	55048.98	55048.86
7	Transport & Communication	47071.38	15442.36	13481.55	87774.25	42991.67	34700.7	180603	256341.98	249183.94
8	Science, Technology & Environment	0	0	0	1504	1504	1504	5109	3609	2920.21
9	General Economic services	15327.24	15832.24	15546.08	58265.12	33480.02	41114.91	54971	45984.81	45176.09
10	Social Services	101477.2	96262.79	85000.1	133089.1	130215.49	125637.18	271310.26	268211.89	263598.47
11	General Services	7309.66	8084.66	4603.38	7846.62	7620.71	5842.7	9656	10257.37	9432.29
<b>Total</b>		<b>417422.00</b>	<b>305922.00</b>	<b>319647.29</b>	<b>535628.00</b>	<b>473546.12</b>	<b>446549.98</b>	<b>846608.26</b>	<b>867087.40</b>	<b>854969.81</b>

Source: Department of Planning &amp; Development, Patna.

TABLE 176

Sectorwise Plan Expenditure in 2005-06 &amp; 2006-07.

(Rs. In lakh)

Sl. NO.	Name of the Sector.	Annual Plan 2005-06			Annual Plan 2006-07		
		Original Outlay	Revised Outlay	Expenditure	Original Outlay	Revised Outlay	Expenditure
1	2		4	5		7	8
1	Agriculture	8506.52	2512.37	2158.36	3692	11095.98	10271.76
2	Land Reforms	1763.04	1763.91	1528.68	1836.0	1836	1735.44
3	Minor Irrigation	24279.82	25737.82	25634.25	35546	7600	7620.35
4	Soil & Water Conservation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5	Command Area Development	3550.00	2850.00	2600.00	3905.00	3594.00	3160.73
6	Animal Husbandry	404.70	206.35	198.88	450.00	225.88	221.95
7	Dairy Development	178.00	102.50	81.53	207.00	5207.00	5203.85
8	Fisheries	356.57	306.57	160.17	400.00	152.00	109.42
9	Forestry & Wildlife	1967.22	2094.11	1865.12	2514.00	3014.00	2719.60
10	Agri. Financial Institutions	80.00	80.00	80.00	300.00	300.00	300.00
11	Rural Development	92083.40	91004.40	87992.12	105702.00	121576.16	120584.65
12	Panchayats	63.84	63.84	55.99	142.00	252.00	114.32
	<b>Total</b>	<b>133233.11</b>	<b>126721.87</b>	<b>122355.1</b>	<b>154694.00</b>	<b>154853.02</b>	<b>152042.07</b>
13	Cooperation	770.05	10090.05	10090.05	3979	8479	8479
	<b>Total</b>	<b>770.05</b>	<b>10090.05</b>	<b>10090.05</b>	<b>3979</b>	<b>8479</b>	<b>8479.00</b>
14	Major & Medium Irrigation	41312.49	46101.49	41566.01	60429	40931.5	42375.84
15	Flood Control	20175.51	14675.51	11014.77	21351	15851	11156.01
16	Power Projects	47654.25	56854.85	50033.85	74345	48926.85	55900.13
	<b>Total</b>	<b>109142.25</b>	<b>117631.85</b>	<b>102614.63</b>	<b>156125</b>	<b>105709.4</b>	<b>109431.98</b>
17	Large & Medium Industry	1070.16	995.92	953.27	21019	52858.48	50414.7
18	Village & Small Industry	1011.34	1160.54	1018.33	2063	2190.5	4634.16

TABLE 176 Contd.

19	Minerals	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2081.50</b>	<b>2156.46</b>	<b>1971.6</b>	<b>23082</b>	<b>55048.98</b>	<b>55048.86</b>
20	Roads and Bridges	86074.24	41487.6	33204.11	180383	256023.1	248865.41
21	Road Transport	200.01	47.11	39.63	120	118.91	118.53
22	Civil Aviation	1500	1456.96	1456.96	100	200	200
23	Inland Water Transport	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tourism	743	743	742.67	1600	1825.84	1823.34
	<b>Total</b>	<b>88517.25</b>	<b>43734.67</b>	<b>35443.37</b>	<b>182203</b>	<b>258167.8</b>	<b>251007.28</b>
25	General Education	53377.4	45437.15	44980.61	72500.6	74910.02	73700.27
26	Art and Culture	1300.2	1100.2	913.25	2544	2774	2602.95
27	Science and Technology	3443.25	2601.35	2543.90	1784	2786	2674.93
28	Water Supply & Sanitation	27054.02	22746.57	20502.90	25058	23546	20567.94
29	Medical & Public Health	12721.8	16318.3	15426.00	13822.05	13822	17704.59
30	Housing (Including Police Housing)	1737.83	1032.51	982.58	1910	4343	2677.34
31	Urban Development	1418.52	449.02	1829.55	51314	21002.02	20746.14
32	Information and Publicity	269	388.88	379.94	365	309	279.73
33	Labour & Employment	11026.1	11011.57	10974.12	33976.61	36527	36438.89
34	Welfare of SCs, STs & OBCs	7079.04	6125.38	6064.88	13361	13361	13078.85
35	Social Security & Social Welfare	135.64	132.26	130.79	1337	1452	854.97
36	Nutrition	13755.3	23101.3	21223.04	41238	32179.85	31844.96
	<b>Total</b>	<b>133318.10</b>	<b>130444.49</b>	<b>125951.56</b>	<b>259210.26</b>	<b>227011.9</b>	<b>223171.56</b>
37	Evaluation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
38	Statistics	290	243.21	222.04	294	193.97	160.55
39	Other	68275.74	42523.52	47901.63	67021	57623.37	55628.51
	<b>Total</b>	<b>68565.74</b>	<b>42766.73</b>	<b>48123.67</b>	<b>67315</b>	<b>57817.34</b>	<b>55789.06</b>
	<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>535628.00</b>	<b>473546.12</b>	<b>446549.98</b>	<b>846608.26</b>	<b>867087.40</b>	<b>854969.81</b>

Source: Department of Planning &amp; Development, Patna.



Table 177

## CRIME STATISTICS OF BIHAR (2001-2007)

(IN Numbers)

Sl. No.	Items	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Murder	3619	3634	3652	3801	3423	3225	2963
2	Dacoity	1293	1259	1203	1297	1191	967	646
3	House Breaking	3036	3172	2925	3191	3166	3529	3254
4	Theft	9489	9792	10313	11518	11809	13092	12306
5	Riot	8520	8775	8189	9199	7704	8541	7996
6	Rape	746	875	804	1063	973	1083	1122
7	Robbery	2175	2236	2425	2909	2379	2138	1729
8	Kidnaping	—	1948	1956	2566	2226	2301	2092
9	Ransom	—	396	335	411	251	194	89
10	Other crimes	64990	68968	66496	79261	71656	75646	85979
<b>Total</b>		<b>93868</b>	<b>101055</b>	<b>98298</b>	<b>115216</b>	<b>104778</b>	<b>110716</b>	<b>118176</b>

Source: Crime Investigation Department, Bihar, Patna.

**TABLE - 178**  
**REGISTRATION STATISTICS OF BIHAR**

*(Rupees in Million)*

Sl. No.	Years	No. of Registration offices (in numbers)	Fees	Total gross receipt	Total expenditure	Total net income
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	2000-01	109	60.1	304.2	21.7	282.5
2	2001-02	109	60.6	314.3	15.7	298.7
3	2002-03	109	73.3	387.5	15.3	372.2
4	2003-04	111	80.1	462.2	16.6	445.6
5	2004-05	111	100.1	487.3	20	467.4

Source- D.I.G. Registration, Bihar.

**TABLE 179**  
**ELECTION STATISTICS OF BIHAR LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY 2005**

(In Number)

Sl. No.	Name of parties	No. of contesting candidates	No. of seats won	VOTE-% IN SEATS CONTESTED	Security for feited (No.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
	<b>NATIONAL PARTIES</b>				
1	Bhartiya Janta Party	102	55	35.64	9
2	Bahujan Samaj Party	212	4	4.75	201
3	Communist Party of India	35	3	14.54	24
4	Communist Party of India (Marxist)	10	3	18.09	6
5	Indian National Congress	51	9	29.04	5
6	Nationlist Congrss Party	8	1	21.68	3
		418	75		248
	<b>STATE PARTIES</b>				
7	Communist Party of India(Marxsist-Leninst)(Libration)	85	5	6.65	76
8	Janta Dal(United)	139	88	37.14	9
9	Lok jan Shakti Janta Party	203	10	13.22	141
10	Rashtriya Janta Dal	175	54	32.63	8
		602	157		234
	<b>STATE PARTIES-OTHER STATES</b>				
11	All India Forward Bloc	3	0	16.86	2
12	Janta Dal(Secular)	6	0	1.31	6
13	Jammu & Kashmir National Panthers Party	2	0	0.61	2

TABLE 179 Contd.

14	Muslim League Kerala State Committee	2	0	0.95	2
15	Rashtriya Lok Dal	13	0	1.86	13
16	Revelyushanari Sheslist Party	3	0	1.92	3
17	Shivesena	15	0	2.78	15
18	Samajwadi Party	158	2	3.81	150
		202	2		193
	<b>REGISTERED(Unrecognised) PARTIES</b>				
19	Akhil Bharatiya Ashok Sena	1	0	1.42	1
20	Akhil Bharatiya Desh Bhakt Morcha	2	0	1.43	2
21	Akhil Bhartiya Hindu Mahasabha	5	0	1.00	5
22	Akhil Bhartiya Jan Sangh	8	0	0.62	8
23	Apna Dal	8	0	1.18	8
24	Akhil Jan Vikash Dal	7	1	7.09	6
25	Amra Bangalee	2	0	1.24	2
26	Ambedkar National Congress	8	0	1.76	8
27	Awami Party	1	0	2.24	1
28	Bharatiya Ekta Dal	2	0	1.94	2
29	Bajjikanchal Vikas Party	1	0	0.35	1
30	Bhartiya Momin Front	1	0	0.38	1
31	Bharat Mangalam Parishad	1	0	1.07	1
32	Buddhiviveki Vikas Party	3	0	1.39	3
33	Gondvana Gantantra Party	7	0	1.33	7
34	Indian Justice Party	36	0	1.43	36
35	Jharkhand Disom Party	2	0	2.34	2
36	Jai Hind Party	1	0	1.49	1

TABLE 179 Contd.

37	Jai Jawan Jai Kisan Mazdoor Congress	8	0	2.53	8
38	Jawan Kisan Morcha	2	0	0.86	2
39	Janta Party	1	0	0.95	1
40	Jai Praksh Janta Dal	2	0	1.17	2
41	Krantikari Samyavadi Party	1	0	3.30	1
42	Kosi Vikas Party	1	0	27.55	0
43	Lok Dal	2	0	1.29	2
44	Lok Sewa Dal	1	0	2.20	1
45	National Loktantrik Party	3	0	1.02	3
46	Pragatisheel Manav Samaj Party	1	0	0.37	1
47	Proutist Sarva Samaj PartyTSS	2	0	1.98	2
48	Rashtriya Garib Dal	1	0	1.00	1
49	Rashtriya Kamjor Varg Party	1	0	1.54	1
50	Republican Party of India	1	0	1.87	1
51	Republican Party of India(A)	1	0	0.93	1
52	Rashtriya Samanta Dal	2	0	1.88	2
53	Rashravadi Janta Party	3	0	2.64	3
54	Samta Party	20	0	1.43	20
55	Suheldev Bhartiya Samaj Party	2	0	5.72	2
56	Samahwadi Janta Party (Rastriya)	8	0	1.59	8
57	Sanajik Jantantrik Party	1	0	0.64	1
58	Sheosit Samaj Dal	7	0	0.99	7
		167	1		165
59	INDEPENDENTS	746	10	9.69	726
	Grand Total	2135	243		1566

